Australia \$1.60 New Zealand \$1.75 Malaysia \$4.95

Mono/Stereo Chorus & Flanger Lasers & Holograms



A

RADAR SECURITY ALARM CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

TAKE COMPLETE CONTROL OF YOUR MUSIC with the MCCS=1

professional quality MIDI-controlled sampling unit

Once again, Powertran and E&MM combine to bring you versatility and top quality from a product out of the realms of fantasy and within the reach of the active musician.

eorureo.cs électronics ver filectronic Moter

> The MCS-1 will take *any* sound, store it and play it back from a keyboard (either MIDI or lv/octave). Pitch bend or vibrato can be added and infinite sustain is possible thanks to a sophisticated, looping system.

> All the usual delay line features (Vibrato, Phasing, Flanging, ADT, Echo) are available with delays of up to 32 secs. A special interface enables sampled sounds to be stored digitally on a floppy disc via a BBC microcomputer.

> The MCS-1 gives you many of the effects created by top professional units such as the Fairlight or Emulator. But the MCS-1 doesn't come with a 5-figure price tag. And, if you're prepared to invest your time, it's almost cheap!

Specification

Memory Size: Variable from 8 bytes to 64K bytes. Storage time at 32 KHz sampling rate: 2 seconds. Storage time at 8 KHz sampling rate: 8 seconds. Longest replay time (for special effects): 32 seconds. Converters, ADC & DAC: 8 bit companding. Dynamic range: 72 dB.

Audio Bandwidth: Variable from 12 KHz to 300 Hz. Internal 4 pole tracking filters for anti-aliasing and recovery.

Programmable wide range sinewave sweep generator. MIDI control range: 5 octaves.

+1/V/octave control range: 2 octaves with optional transpose of a further 5 octaves.

POWENTHAN.

POWERTRAN cybernetics Itd

Digital Delay Line

communition in

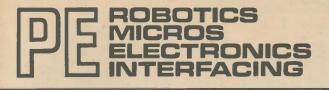


Han where the thirds and there

Introduced in 1982, Powertran's DDL has brought digital quality effects to thousands of musicians. Still available in kit form at only £179.00 + VAT.

Write or phone now to place an order. Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants, SP10 3PE. Telephone: 0264 64455





VOLUME 21 Nº1

ISSN 0032-6372

JANUARY 1985

44

59

56

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS	
MONO/STEREO CHORUS FLANGER by John M. H. Becker	 10
Part One: Effects and circuit description CAR COMPUTER—Part 2 by S. H. Cousins BSc PhD and P. D. Wilson BEng	 24
Construction, installation and setting-up NEPTUNE AND MENTOR ROBOTS by Richard Becker and Tim Orr Part Five: Component list and p.c.b. layouts for Mentor	 34
RADAR SECURITY ALARM—Part 2 Build this project and be secure—Improved transmitter design	 49
MICROCOMPUTER "WATCHDOG" TIMER by Tom Gaskell BA(Hons) CEng MIEE	 61
GENERAL FEATURES	
SEQUENTIAL LOGIC TECHNIQUES by M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA MSc CEng MIEE	 18
Part Four: Psuedo random numbers and shift registers LASERS AND HOLOGRAMS by Richard Barron	 30
An enLIGHTening feature on LASERs and Holograms INGENUITY UNLIMITED	 40

 Readers' circuit ideas

 CELLULAR RADIO by Barry Fox

 Direct-dialling from your car or handphone

 SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS by Tom Gaskell BA(Hons) CEng MIEE

 Programmable Delay Timer (LS7210)

 SPACEWATCH by Dr. Patrick Moore OBE

NEWS & COMMENT

EDITORIAL 7	INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK 17	LEADING EDGE 64
NEWS & MARKET	SPECIAL OFFER 27	STRICTLY
PLACE 8	VERNON TRENT	INSTRUMENTAL 66
BAZAAR 16, 33	P.C.B. SERVICE 57	MICROBUS 67



THIS MONTHS COVER...

Internal "anatomy" of the Stereo/Monò Chorus & Flanger project.

Our inset photograph shows a British Telecom technician checking for Laser radiation emission. This month's article, LASERS & HOLOGRAMS explains how they are created and what they are used for.



OUR FEBRUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, JANUARY 4th, 1985 (see page 28)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1985. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS 33. CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS WD1 8ED, ENGLAND	TRANSISTORS BFR98 105 TIP30C 37 2N914/5 32 2N5458/9 30 BFR98 FIP31A 38 ZN918 40 ZN8458 36 AC127/6 35 EC3086 16 BFX54/ 38 TIP31A 43 ZN131/2 40 ZN6027 32
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 WAELEC ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST	AC141/2 35 BC327/8 15 BFX87/88 28 TIP32C 45 2N1303/4/5 2N6109 60 AC176 35 BC337/8 15 BFY50/51 30 TIP33A 70 2N1307 70 2N6290 70 AC187/8 35 BC441 34 BFY52 30 TIP33C 75 2N1613 30 25A635 250
ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CASH, P.O.'S OR CHEQUE	AC188 35 BC461 34 BFY53 35 TIP34A 85 2N16718 160 2SA671 250 AD142 120 BC477/8 40 BFY55 35 TIP34C 105 2N2150 325 2SA715 75 AD149 79 BC516/7 40 BFY56 35 TIP35A 120 2N2219A/20A/ 2SC495/6 85 AD161/2 42 BC547/8 12 BFY64 40 TIP35C 130 214/22A 25 2SC1061 250
WITH ORDER, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (ACCESS ORDERS BY TELEPHONE 0923-80234). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 70p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS POSTAGE AT COST, PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.	AF118 96 BC547/5 12 BFY96 80 TIP36A 130 2N259A 18 2SC109 80 AF139 40 BC5567 18 BRY39 50 TIP36C 140 2N2646 48 2SC1162 45 AF239 66 BC556/7 18 BRY39 50 TIP36C 140 2N2646 80 2SC1172/3128
VAT Export orders no VAT. U.K. austomers please add 15% VAT to total cost Incl. p&p. We stock thousands more items. It pays to vialt us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Open Monday to Saturday, 9.00 am to 6.00pm. Ample FREE Car parking.	8C107/8 12 8CY41/42 30 8SX28 45 TIP418 52 2N2904/05A/ 2SC1306 100 8C1078 14 8CY70 178 8SY26 36 TIP42A 55 06A/07A 25 2SC1306 100 8C1098 14 8CY71/2 20 8SY95 36 TIP42B 58 06A/07A 25 2SC1307 180
POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 20n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 6p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 16p; 680n 19p; 1µ 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ2 46p.	BC108C 14 BCY72 25 BU105 180 TIP120 70 2N3053 25 2SC1679 190 BC109 12 BCY72 30 BU205 190 TIP121 73 2N3054 55 2SC1678 140 BC1098 14 BD131/2 68 BU205 200 TIP111 120 2N3055 50 2SC1678 140
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF). 500V: 10µF 52p; 47 78p; 63V: 047, 1-0, 1-5, 2-2, 3-3, 8p; 47 9p; 10 10p; 15, 22 12p; 33 18p; 47 12p; 68 16p; 100 15p; 220 28p; 1000 76p; 2200 99p; 56V: 68 20p; 100 17p; 220 24p; 40V: 68 15p; 22 9p; 33 12p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 46p; 2200 99p; 25V; 47, 10, 2-47 8p;	BC114/5 30 BD135 45 MJ2955 90 TIP147 120 2N3615 199 2SC1953 90 BC117/8 25 BD136/7 40 MJE340 54 TIP2955 70 2N3663 20 2SC1957 90
37 , 220 249; 40V: 86 15p; 22 p; 33 12p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 46p; 2200 90p; 25V: 47, 10, 22, 47 8p; 100 11p; 150 12p; 220 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 660, 1000 34p; 1500 42p; 2200 50p; 3300 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 25, 40 8p; 47, 68, 100 9p; 125 12p; 220 13p; 330 16p; 470 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500 31p; 2200 36p; 470 75p.	BC140 38 BD138/9 40 MLE371 100 TP3055 70 2N3702/3 10 2Sc1969 158 BC142/3 38 BD140 40 MLE3255 90 TIS43 50 2N3704/5 10 2SC2028 88 BC147/8 12 BD158 68 MLE305 70 TIS44 45 2N3706/7 10 2SC2028 200 BC1478 15 BD245 65 MPF102 40 TIS84A 50 2N3706/9 10 2SC2078 170
TAG-END TYPE: 64V: 4700 245p; 3300 198p; 2200 POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track, 139p; 50V: 3300 164p; 2400 160p; 25V 0:25W Log & Linaer Values. 4700 96p; 10:000 320p; 5000, 1X & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single 35p	BC148C 10 BC434 70 MPF103/4 30 TIS90 30 2N3710 10 2SC2091 85 BC149 12 B0695A 150 MPF105 30 TIS91/93 32 2N3771 179 2SC2166 165 BC149C 15 B0696A 150 MP5A05 30 VK1010 99 2N3772 195 2SC214 85
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 350 5(Λ-2M) single gang 350	BC153/4 30 BF115 45 MPSA06 28 VN10KM 70 2N373 210 252335 200 BC157/8 14 BF154/8 30 MPSA08 30 VN46AF 95 2N3819 35 25C245 128 BC159/ 11 BF167 35 MPSA12 32 VN66AF 110 2N3820 50 25C2457 40
6822p 1028p 16V: 22, 33, 16p 47, 68, 10 18p 15 36p 22 36p 33, 47 50p 100 95p 220 100p 10V: 15, 22 26p 33, 47 50p 100 75p. SUBJECT 200 100 75p.	BC167A 14 BF173 35 MFSA55 30 VN88AF 120 2N382/3 60 2SC2612 200 BC168C 12 BF177 35 MFSA56 30 VN88AF 120 2N3866 90 2SC2612 200 BC168C 12 BF178 35 MFSA70 40 ZTX107/8 12 2N393/4 15 2SK45 90 BC171/2 2 BF179 40 MFSA70 40 ZTX109 12 2N3936/6 15 2SK48 28 BC171/2 12 BF179 40 MFSA02 2TX109 12 2N393/6/6 15 2SK48 28
SILVER MICA (pf) SIEMENS multilayer miniature 6KΩ-500KΩ Single gang 80p 2, 33, 47, 65, 82, 10, 12, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 68, 87, 26091: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, PRESET POTENTIOMETERS 80p	BC1773 15 BF194/5 12 MPSUD5 80 ZTX212 28 244037 60 25,183 228 BC177/8 18 BF194/9 18 MPSUD6 80 ZTX212 28 244037 60 25,183 228 BC177/8 18 BF194/9 18 MPSUD6 80 ZTX300 13 2N4058 15 25,185 228 BC179/81 20 BF2009 30 MPSU52 66 ZTX301/2 16 2N4051/2 15 3N128 115
22, 23, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 56, 76, 200 time, the, 24, 316, 417, 10, 10, 120, 150, 180, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 150, 15	BC181 30 BF224 40 MPSU55 50 ZTX303 28 2N4264 30 3N140 115 BC182/3 10 BF244A 28 MPSU56 60 ZTX304 17 2N4286 25 40251 150 BC182/3 10 BF244A 28 MPSU56 60 ZTX304 17 2N4286 25 40251 150 BC184 10 BF244A 28 OC23 170 ZTX307/65 30 2N4288 26 40311 60
1000, 1200, 1800 30p sech 100V: 100n, 120n, 10p; 150n RESISTORS Mi-steb, Ministure, 5% 3300, 4700 60p sech 11p; 220n 13p; 330n 18p; 470n Carbon. 23p; 580n 30p; 11p; 474 pr] 226 Bander Val. 1:99 100+	BC182L 10 BF245 80 OC28/36 220 ZTX500/1 14 2N4400 25 ap313 130 BC183L 10 BF2565 B0 OC41/42 76 ZTX502/1 16 2N4427 80 ap315/162 70 BC183L 10 BF2557/8 32 OC70 40 ZTX502/4 25 2N4459 78 ap4048 76 BC164/L 25 BF2557/8 32 OC70 40 ZTX502 25 2N4515 30 ap412 P0 Ap316/27 P0 Ap316/27 <td< td=""></td<>
CERAMIC Capacitors: 50V POLYSTYRENE Caps: 0.28W 212 - 4.M7 E24 3p 1p Range 1pF to 5800pF 4p; 10nF, 10pF to 1nF 8p 1W 212 - 10M E12 8p 1p	BC212/3 12 BF334 40 O.C75/76 55 ZTX550 25 2N5138 25 40467 130 BC212L 10 BF451 40 O.C76 50 2N696 30 2N5172 25 40467 130 BC213L 12 BF484/5 40 O.C76 50 2N696 30 2N5172 25 40468 85 BC213L 12 BF484/5 40 O.C76 50 2N697 23 2N5180 45 40594 105
15n, 33n, 47nF 5p; 100nF/300 7p. 1nb to 12nF 10p 1% Metal Film 510-1M E24 8p 5p RESISTORS S.L. Package: 7 Commoned, 1000, 4700, 6800, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K, 10K 24p. 8 Commoned; 19 pins, 1500, 1800, 2700, 3300, 4700, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K, 10K 20K, 47K, 10K 24p.	BC214 10 BF594/5 30 OC83/84 70 2Ns98 40 2N5191 75 40595 110 BC214L 12 BFR39/40 25 TIP29A 32 2N899 48 2N5194 80 40603 110 BC237/8 15 BFR39/40 28 TIP29C 38 2N706A 25 2N505 24 40603 110 BC237/8 15 BFR41/79 28 TIP29C 38 2N706A 25 2N505 24 40673 70
LINEAR IC'S SAB3271 485 ZN426E-8 200 8216 200 TMS9827 SAB3271 485 ZN427E-8 620 8216 200 TMS9827 SAB4208 895 ZN427E-8 620 8224 350 TMS9828	BC3078 15 BFR80/R1 25 TIP30A 36 2N708 25 2N5457 30 40871/2 90 114 745260 70 7453 30 74196 120 L5320 210 4035 70 L5320 210 4035 76 L5320 210 4035 76 4520 83 8451 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 4521 115 115 <t< td=""></t<>
555 CMOS 997 LM324 46 SG3402 296 ZM428E 450 8226 350 TMS9929 702 764 LM334Z 115 SL480 350 ZM429E-9 245 8228 270 TMS9980 706 76 351 M334Z 315 SL324 00 ZM459 615 8243 550 TMS9995	C16 745276 00 7460 30 74198 200 LS86 36 LS324 180 4038 75 4522 125 C20 745275 00 740 30 74199 200 LS90 80 LS324 180 4038 75 4522 125 C12 745280 00 7472 50 74221 200 LS91 90 LS325 160 4038 75 4826 60 60 6457 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 6
710 48 LM337 275 SL6270 150 LN1034E 200 8250 £11 ULN2003 741 16 LM339 40 SN76013N 350 ZN1040E 895 8253 750 UPD7002 747C 14 pin 70 LM348 60 SN76013N 350 ZN1040E 895 8255 956 UPD7007	75 745287 00 7473 50 74246 130 LS92 55 L5327 290 4041 57 4528 70 725 745283 00 7474 45 74247 120 LS93 59 LS347 120 4042 50 4529 150 725 745287 200 7475 55 74248 145 LS95 70 LS347 120 4042 50 4530 90
7438 8 pin 186 LM358 50 SP0256AL 825 810 186 LM358 50 SP0256AL 825 810 189 LM377 210 TA7120 140 COMPUTER 8257A 700 WD1770 4 8259 £7 WD2143	114 (4528 160 /4/6 46 /4249 1/6 L396 90 L3362 110 4044 50 (4531 130 1987 /4528 160 4045 10 1452 66 850 /4529 640 /441 175 /4251 90 L5107 45 L3353 110 4045 110 1452 66 850 /4529 640 /4451 175 /4259 180 L5109 45 L5355 220 4046 60 4534 400
Big Big TA7130 125 IC's 8271 POA 280CPU ADCOB0 886 I.M380 120 TA7205 90° 2102L 160 8279 750 280ACPU AY-1-1320 226 I.M3810 176 TA7205 90° 2102L 160 8279 750 280ACPU AY-1-550 96 I.M382 200 TA7205 90° 2102L 160 8279 750 280ACPU	M375 745365 250 7483 100 74273 180 L5113 40 L5365 200 4049 55 4538 80 338 745373 375 7484 105 74276 130 L5114 40 L5363 150 4049 38 4539 90
AY:1-5051 180 LM384 228 TA7310 00 2147-3 425 8283 450 Z80DART AY:1-6720 210 LM386 90 TAA900 398 2516 350 8284 550 Z80ADAR AY:1-6720 730 LM386 90 TAA90 298 2516 400 8288 550 Z80ADAR	495 745412 380 7486 40 74279 50 L5123 100 L5366 50 4051 70 4543 70 820 745470 325 7489 200 74283 100 L5124 125 L5367 50 4052 60 4544 150 925 745471 600 7490 60 74284 440 L5125 50 L5367 50 4052 60 4549 400
AY-3-8910 390 LM389 160 TAA661 190 25L32 450 8748 £55 1280DMA AY-3-8912 500 LM393 85 TAA700 275 2564 700 8726A 99 280P10 AY-5 1372 570 1030 159 170 159 170 8 450 8727 150 (280AP10	796 745472 400 7491 70 74295 300 LS128 50 LS373 100 4054 86 4553 246 326 745473 00 7492 70 74290 80 LS122 60 LS374 100 4055 86 4554 180 326 745473 400 7493 50 15133 60 LS374 100 4055 86 4554 180 380 745474 400 7493 50 14313 50 LS374 100 4055 86 4555 38
CA3011 / 130 LVISEB 170 TBA1205 70 2716:5V 350 8731 350 2260510-1 CA3012 178 LV725CN 300 TBA540 278 2732 450 8735 30 280A510 CA3014 278 LV725 V 60 TBA550 370 2764-250 475 8137N 30 280A510 CA3016 8 LV723 65 TBA550C 370 2764-250 475 8137N 30 280A510 CA3016 8 LV723 C 150 200 750 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	2407 200 74265 70 10120 60 1007 100 100
CA3018 66 LM1871 300 IBA641 200 27C54 1055 9364AP 550 2800270 CA3019 90 LM1893 350 TBA551 190 28501 75 9502 220 CA3020 210 LM2907 395 TBA561 190 28501 75 9502 220 CA3023 210 LM2907 395 TBA581 59 255K DRAM £49 AM28L5312 125 74 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	74100 178 74366 70 LS145 118 LS382 310 4062 998 4560 160 74104 70 74367 70 LS147 186 LS382 460 4063 88 4661 104 74105 70 74388 70 LS148 130 LS384 460 4065 48 4562 3150
CA3028A 130 LM3909 88 TBA820 80 3242 675 AM29LS33 150 74500 CA3035 285 LM3911 188 TBA9200 200 4027 95 AM7910 £30 74502 CA3036 270 LM3914 300 TBA990 380 4154-150 425 AY-3-1015 300 74503	40 7512 90 74107 45 74390 100 LS163 70 LS386 50 4069 25 4566 165 40 7512 00 7410 70 74390 100 LS163 70 LS386 40 4069 25 4568 250 407512 074110 56 74393 100 LS164 200 LS393 80 4069 25 4568 250 105 100 4069 25 4568 175
CA3043 276 [W3315 300 [TCA270 360 4416-2 475 AY-6-1013 300 74504 CA3045 365 [W3316] 3000 [TCA2804 220 453-3 250 AY-6-103 388 74505 CA3046 70 [W13800 160 [TCA3940 176 4816-100ns 250 AY-6-360 750 74508 CA3046 220 [S7270 280 [TCA950 09 4864-15 428 [CD4724 150 74508	40 75154 198 7411 170 74426 80 L3158 70 L3395 110 4071 28 459 28 40 75158 180 74116 190 74426 80 L3158 70 L3395 300 4071 28 4580 285 40 75159 140 74116 190 74490 100 L5158 70 L5398 186 4072 28 4581 128
CA3059 325 M51513J 230 TCA965 160 5514 250 CD4724 150 74S10 CA3075 213 M51515L 320 TDA1008 310 6116-150 350 COM8017 275 74S11	40 75162 650 74119 150 7412 LS160 70 LS445 126 4075 25 4583 100 40 75182/3 99 74120 90 LS161 70 LS445 126 4076 68 4684 60 LS162 70 LS447 80 4077 68 4684 60 70
CA3081 190 MB3712 200 TDA1022 498 817-100n 578 DM8131 275 74520 CA3085 150 MB3762 440 TDA1024 118 6167-6 795 DP8303 450 74530 CA3085 60 MC1204 280 TDA1024 138 6167-6 795 DP83048N 350 74530	40 7532 140 74122 58 C245 180 L5163 70 L5467 120 478 25 4599 185 60 7555 00 74123 75 C373 180 L5164 80 150 4081 25 40097 45 60 7556 00 74125 60 C374 425 L5165 110 L5409 180 4081 25 40097 45
CA309962 200 MC1301 90 TDA1054 00 83A03 £14 DS3847 00 74530 CA3090AQ 378 MC1303 98 TDA1490 350 6402 350 DS3891N 595 74532 CA3123 168 MC1304P 260 TDA2002 328 6502 CPU 355 DS3820 110 74537	40 75365 00 74126 56 0222 628 L5105 190 L5541 140 4085 60 40100 218 50 75376 00 74132 55 C923 645 L5168 140 L5624 155 4086 60 40101 130 50 75450 85 74132 70 C925 650 L5189 128 L5629 130 4089 128 40102 140
CA3130 B0 MC1310P 180 TDA2003 280 8502A 545 D58830 198 74538 CA3140 B0 MC1445 280 TDA2004 300 8503 650 D58831 128 74540 CA3160 B5 MC1455 360 TDA2006 330 8504 800 D58832 250 74551 CA3161 189 MC1455 350 TDA2005 320 8505 850 D598L5120 495 74554	70 75451/2 82 /4130 80 40 75454 70 7414 85 00 75454 70 7414 85 12173 100 L5640 200 4094 70 40104 120 L5173 100 L5641 160 4094 70 40104 120 L5173 100 L5641 160 4094 70 40104 120
CA3161E 199 MC1456 36 174564 37 180 555 565 565 565 2650 264 458 74564 CA3162 528 MC1456 300 170A2030 190 5522 VIA 364 5652 460 74565 CA3189 276 MC1494 694 17080791 420 5522 VIA 364 E3365 458 74574 CA3240 110 MC1495 360 110 56 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	40 111 74 74144 250 LS00 27 LS181 190 LS668 90 4097 278 40107 58 70 7400 28 74145 100 LS01 25 LS183 190 LS669 90 4097 278 40107 58 70 7400 26 74147 160 LS01 25 LS183 190 LS670 10 4098 80 40108 325
HA1366 178 MC1496L 70 TU052CP 65 6532 RIOT 650 FD1771 £15 74586 HA1388 238 MC1596 225 TL064CN 98 6545 CRTC 899 FD1791 £22 74512 ICL7105 690 MC1584 290 TU07ICP 40 6551 ACLA 650 FD1793 £23 745113	100 7402 28 74148 130 LS03 28 LS191 86 LS674 800 4160 9540110 235 100 7403 28 74150 170 LS04 28 LS192 85 LS674 800 4160 9540110 235 100 7403 30 74151 60 LS05 25 LS193 85 LS684 280 4160 9940114 240 100 7404 30 74151 60 LS05 25 LS193 85 LS684 380 4162 9940161 194
ICL7611 99 MC3401 50 TL074CN 160 6800 220 FD1797 £28 74S124 ICL7660 248 MC3403 95 TL081CP 35 6802 275 HD26501 75 74S132	300 7406 40 74154 130 LS09 28 LS195 75 4174 99 40174 75 90 7407 40 74155 75 LS10 28 LS196 85 CMOS 4175 105 40175 75
ICL8213 360 WC3404 86 TL982CP 80 6803 850 HM6845 755 745133 ICL8211 350 MC3405 150 TL983CP 75 8805 670 IM8402 350 745134 ICM7205 1150 MC3442 00 TL984CP 120 6808 520 IMS6060N 1250 745135 ICM7207 475 MC3423P 80 TL991CP 60 6809 650 MC1488 100 745138	50 7408 25 74157 75 LS12 25 LS221 85 4000 20 4408 850 40192 75 60 7409 25 74157 75 LS12 25 LS221 85 4000 20 4408 850 40192 75 110 7410 25 74159 170 LS13 35 LS240 95 4001 25 4409 850 40193 95
ICM7215 1080 MC3487 00 TL170 80 6810 175 MC1449 100 745139 ICM7216A £22 MC4016 00 TL430C 90 68821 220 MC14411 675 745140 ICM7216A £12 MC4016 00 TL430C 90 68821 275 MC14412 725 745140	170 7412 26 74161 100 L515 28 L5242 95 4006 76 4411 750 40195 80 60 7413 60 74163 100 L519 45 L5243 95 4007 25 4412 806 40244 196 140 7413 60 74163 100 L520 26 L5244 95 4008 80 4415 896 402454 196
ICM7224 786 MFC6040 76 TL509 110 8840 375 MC3442 598 745153 ICM7240 300 ML924 276 UA2240 120 8843 800 MC3446 250 745157 ICM7565 106 NE515 278 UA2346 230 6845 650 MC3447P 315 745158	140 7418 25 74164 100 LS21 28 LS245 160 4009 45 4419 280 40257 198 200 7417 35 74165 100 LS22 28 LS247 105 4010 60 4422 770 40373 220 100 7417 35 74165 130 LS24 88 LS248 106 4011 25 4433 770 40373 220
ICM7556 1501 NE529 228 UAA170 180 56455P 750 MC3486 175 745162 LA3360 280 NE531 140 UAA180 180 5846 625 MC3487 175 745163 LA4031P 340 NE543 228 ULN2003 90 6847 850 MK3886-2M £7 745168	300 7421 50 7410 180 LS26 25 LS26 100 4012 25 435 850 300 7422 40 74170 190 LS27 25 LS261 76 4013 60 4440 999 00 7423 35 74172 400 LS27 25 LS253 76 4014 60 4450 350
LA4403 296 NE564 200 ULN2283 100 8852 250 MM5303 635 745169 LA4400 380 NE565 25 ULN2283 100 8852 250 MM5303 635 745174 LA4422 320 NE565DB 60 ULN22803 100 6854 750 MM5307 1275 745175	260 7426 40 74174 100 LS32 80 LS257 75 4016 40 4500 395 300 7427 36 74175 100 LS32 80 LS258 75 4017 60 4501 385 00 7427 36 74176 100 LS37 25 LS258 126 4018 60 4502 600 Weating time
LC7130 320 NE560 360 UPC1575 278 6875 500 MM58174 875 745162 LC7137 350 NE5628 410 UPC1025H 378 68000 £50 RC-3-2513L 700 745188 LE347 180 NE564 420 UPC1156H 296 8035 525 RC-3-2513U 650 745188	COD 7430 25 74177 110 LS38 30 LS260 701 4019 58 4503 40 200 7432 30 74178 130 LS40 25 LS261 100 4020 90 4504 99 201 7432 30 74179 130 LS40 25 LS261 100 4020 90 4504 99 202 7432 30 74179 130 LS42 58 LS266 80 4021 58 4505 385 JUST
LF351 70 NE565A 120 UPC1181 00 8080A 425 SAA5050 875 745194 LF353 90 NE566 186 UPC1182 428 8085A 950 SFF96364E 800 745195 LF355 90 NE567 140 UPC1366 195 8088 £15 SP0256AL2 495 745196	280 7437 30 74180 100 LS47 90 LS273 120 4022 67 4506 100 PHONE 2761 7438 40 74181 300 LS48 90 LS275 360 4507 450 YOUR 00 7440 30 74182 120 LS48 90 LS275 360 4507 450 YOUR 00 7440 30 74182 120 LS48 90 LS275 370 4023 30 4507 450 130 ORDER
LF356 90 NE570 410 XR220 400 9159536 140 TMS2716-3 725 745201 LF357 100 NE571 400 XR2207 400 81597398 140 TMS2716-3 725 745201 LF338 495 NE5532 175 XR2211 575 8123 160 TMS4047 100 745225	300 7441 90 74184 170 LS51 30 LS20 160 4025 22 4511 55 THE BUT 250 7442 85 74185 170 LS52 25 LS283 80 4025 90 4511 55 THE REST. 500 7443 150 74186 70 LS54 30 LS290 80 4027 48 4512 55 0923
LM301A 30 0M335 750 X82266 300 8154 750 TMS4416-2 595 745240 LM307 48 RC4136D 60 ZN414 80 8155 750 TMS4500A £12 74524 LM307 76 RC41365 8 60 ZN419 180 8155 550 TMS4500A £12 74524	375 7445 110 74190 120 L663 55 LS293 80 4029 75 4514 115 375 7446 110 74191 120 L673 30 LS294 999 4030 35 4515 125
LM318 80 S5668 22 ZM423E 130 8202 225 TMS5010 600 45254 LM318 150 SA83209 428 ZM424E 130 8212 495 TMS6010 600 745251 LM318 150 SA83209 428 ZM424E 346 8214 495 TMS6914 695 745252	474 7447 95 74192 120 LS74 38 LS295 140 4031 130 4516 65 226 7448 130 74193 120 LS75 45 LS297 850 4032 70 4517 275 226 7450 30 74194 100 LS76 40 LS298 100 4516 65 226 7450 30 74194 100 LS76 40 LS298 100 4518 456 226 7450 30 74195 76 LS78 400 LS298 226, 4033 130 4516 65
Discourse and the second se	

	-						1.5 × 50 + -	
SPEAKERS 80, 0 3W, 2": 2 25", 2	2 5". 80p	OPTO LEDS price includes Clips	AYS	VOLTAGE REGULATO	DRS	DIL SOCKETS 8 pin	8p 25p	SPECTRUM
0.3VV, 2-5" 4011; 6411 8011		TIL209 Red 3mm TIL211 Green 3mm TIL212 Yellow 14 14 14 14	530 625	+ve -ve 5V 7805 45p 7905 12V 7812 45p 7908	55p 55p	14 pin 16 pin 18 pin	10p 35p 10p 42p 16p 52p	32K UPGRADE
AA119 15 RU	RIDGE	TIL220 2" Red 12 OPTO 0-2" Yel, Gm, Amber 14 BPX25	250	15V 7815 45p 7912 18V 7818 45p 7915 24V 7824 45p 7918	55p 55p 55p	20 pin 22 pin	20p 60p 22p 65p	Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full
AAY30 15 1A	A/50V 18 A/100V 20	two part clip. R, G & Y 45 BPX65 Rectangl. Stackable ILD74	320 145	100mA T092 Plastic Casing 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 6V 78L62 30p		24 pin 28 pin 40 pin	25p 70p 28p 80p 30p 99p	48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions
BAX13 20 1A BY100 24 1A	A/400V 25 A/600V 34	Triangular LEDs R&G 18 ILCT6 0-2" Flashing LED Red 56 Isolato	275 Darlington r 135	8V 78L82 30p 12V 78L12 30p 79L12	50p	ZIF TEXT	TOOL KET	supplied. ONLY £22
BY127 14 24 CRD33 250 24	A/200V 40 A/400V 46	0-2" Bi colour LEDs Red/Green 100 OCP71 Green/Yellow 80 ORP12	70 120 78	15V 78L15 30p 79L15 ICL7660 248 LM317K	50p 250 99	24 way 28 way	575p 695p 845p	IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type)
OA47 12 64	A/600V 65 A/100V 83 A/600V 125	0.2" Tri colour LEDs 2N577 Red/Green/Yellow 85 4N33	7 50 135	78H05 5V/5A 550 LM317P 78H12 12V/5A 640 LM323K 78HG+5 to LM337T	500 175		UGS (Headers)	PCB Male Female Female with latch Header Card-Edge
OA81 20 10	0A/200V 215 0A/600V 298 5A/200V 240	High Bright Green or Yellow 100 Received	tt	+24V 5A 599 LM723 79HG -2.25V to TBA625B -24V 5A 685 RC4194	30 75 375	Pins 14 16	Solder IDC 38p 95p 42p 100p	2 rows Strt. Angle Socket Connector Pins Pins 10 way 90p 99p 85p 120p
0A90 8 25 0A91 8 B	5A/600V 395 Y164 56	LD271 Infra Red (emit) 46 TIL32 Infra Red (emit) 52 SFH205 (detector) 118 OPTC		LM309K 120 RC4195 78S40	160 225	24 28 40	88p 138p 185p 290p 195p 218p	16 way 130p 150p 110p 195p 20 way 145p 166p 125p 240p
0A95 8 VI 0A200 8 0 0A202 8	M18 50	TIL78 (detector) 55 SWIT TIL38 50 Reflection TIL81 82; TIL100 90 TIL133	tive	SWITCHES		RIBBON	-	26 way 175p 200p 150p 320p 34 way 205p 236p 169p 340p 40 way 220p 250p 190p 420p
	ZENERS lange: 2V7 to 9V 400mW	7 Segment Displays to RS	d similar 186	SLIDE 250V TOGGLE 2 1A DPDT 14 SPST 1A DPDT C/OFF 15 DPDT	2A 250V 35 48	Ways 10	Grey Colour 15p 28p	50 way 235p 270p 200p 470p
1N4003 6 1N4004/5 6 R	8p each lange: 3V3 to	TiL321 5" C.An 140 ALUM TiL322 5" C.th 140 4×24> DL704 3" C.Cth 125 4×24>	A.BOXES	A DP on/on/on 40 4 pole on o		16 20 26	25p 40p 30p 50p 40p 65p	CONNECTORS SOCKETS PLUGS Gold flashed contacts Strt. Angle Strt. Angle
1N4148 4 1N5401 15	3V. 1 3W 15p each	DL707 3" C.Anod 125 4×4× FND357 or 500 130 5×4× 3" Green C.A. 140 5×23×	2 ¹ 7 120 2 ^r 105	PUSH BUTTON SUB-MIN Spring loaded SP changed Latching or SPST on of	over 64	34 40 64	60p 85p 70p 90p 100p 135p	DIN 41612 2:3x32 way 275p — 220p 285p DIN 41612 2:3x32 way 295p — 240p 300p DIN 41612 3:x32 way 360p 385p 260p 395p
1N5408 19 N	ARICAPS	±1 3" Red or Green 150 5×23 Bargraph 10 seg. Red 275 5×4×	(2)" 130 1)" 99	Momentary 6A SPDT c/off SPDT c/over 150 SPDT Bisso	85	D' CONN	NECTORS:	TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim, 220-240V)
1S44 9 B 1S921 9 B	3A102 30 3B105B 40 3B106 40	FERRIC CHLORIDE 6×4× 6×4×	2 [°] 120 3 [°] 150	MINIATURE DPDT c/oF	s 80 F 88	Pins	9 15 25 way way way	37 Way 6VA: 2x6V- 5A; 2x9V- 4A; 2x12V-03A; 30-3V, 6-0-6V 100mÅ; 9-0-9V 75mÅ; 12-0-12V 75mÅ; 15-0-15V 75mÅ 98p
6A/400V '50 6A/800V 65		Crystals 11b 7×5× 195p + 50p p&p 10×4	3" 180 3" 210	Non Locking Push to make Push break 25p DPDT Biase 4-pole 2 wa	ed 145		80p 110p 160p 50p 210p 250p	240p 2245V-25A 250p 240p 12VA: 2x4V5-1 3A; 2x6V-1 2A; 2x12V-5A; 355p (2x15V-4A 345p (35p p&p)
3	TRIACS 3A/100V 48 3A/400V 56	DALO ETCH RESIST 10x7 12x5 Pen plus spare tip 100p 12x8	×3" 275 ×3" 260	ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Ty 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way,	pe)	Strait 1	70p 160p 220p	310p 24VA: 6V-15A 6V-15A; 9V-12A 9V-12A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A 20V-6A 385p (60p p&p)
Thyristors 3	3A/800V 85 BA/100V 60 BA/400V 69	COPPER CLAD BOARDS		2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way	48p	Solder 1 Angle 1	05p 160p 200p 65p 215p 290p 75p 200p 300p	338p 50VA: 2×6V-4A; 2×9V-25A; 2×12V-2A; 2×15V- 440p 1 5A: 2×20V-1 2A; 2×25V-2A; 2×30V-0 8A
5A/400V 40 8	BA/800V 115 12A/100V 78	Fibre Single- Glass sided 6"×6" 100p	Double- sided 125p	DIP SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way 6		COVERS		90p 100VA: 2×12V-4A; 2×15V-3A; 2×20V-2-5Å; 2×30V-1 5A; 2×40V-1 25A; 2×50V-1A
8A/600V 95 1 120/100V 78 1	12A/400V 82 12A/800V 135 16A/100V 103	6"×12" 175p VEROBOARDS 0.1"	225p	6 way 80p; 8 way 87p; 10 way 1 (SPDT) 4 way 190p.	00p;	IDC 25 wa	ay Plg. 385p, Skt. 45	50p 965p (60p p&p)
12A/400V 95 14 12A/800V 188 14	6A/400V 105 6A/800V 220 5A/400V 185	Clad Plain 'VQ' Board 21×32" 95 - 'DIP' Board 21×5" 110 - Vero Strip	180 395 144		Solder 470p	- 16	EDGE CONNEG	TUNED PIN Low Profile Professional DIL SOCKET Spin 25p 22 pin 70p
BT116 180 25 C106D 38 25	5A/800V 295 5A/1000V 480	31×31" 110	Cs	36 way Centronix 525p	475p 450p	SIL Sockets	2x18 way 21	14 pin 40p 24 pin 72p 0p 16 pin 42p 28 pin 90p
	0A/400V 525 2800D 125	3≹×17" 420 275p Veroblock 43×18" 590 — S-Dec Pkt. of 100 pins 55p Eurobreadbo	480 395 bard 590	ASTEC UHF MODULATORS 6MHz Standard 8MHz Wideband	375p 550p	0.1" 20 way 65p	2×22 way 219 2×23 way 179 2×25 way 289	5p 20 pin 60p 5p
2N5064 38 2N4444 130	OLDERCON	Spot Face Cutter 150p Bimboard 1 Pin Insertion Tool 185p Superstrip S	695 S2 £13	ANTEX Soldering Irons C15W 535p Spare bits		32 way 95p	2×28 way 190 2×30 way 310 2×36 way 360	OP JUMPER LEADS
DIAC 25 10	PINS 00 45p 00 370p	VERO WIRING PEN and Spool Spare Wire (Spool) 75p; Con Wire Wrapping Stakes 100	380p nbs 6p ea. 250p	G517W 545p Elements G18W 550p Ironstand XS25W 560p Heat Shu	280p 1 180p		2 x40 way 380 2 x43 way 450 2 x75 way 650	0p 20pin 26pin 34pin 40pin 0p 1 end 160p 200p 260p 300p
00	MOLITE	R CORNER	F	Plastic Library	CRYS 32-768KH		BB	C MICROCOMPUTER
		£229		NSC STORAGE CASES	100KHz 200KHz 455KHz	545 370 370		FER THIS MONTH ONLY £315
		inter £245	Holds t	en 5‡" Diskettes£2	1MHz 1 008M 1-28MHz	275 275 450	ware & Softwa	full range of BBC Micro peripherals, Hard- are like, Disc Drives (Top quality Cumana &
• EPSON FX	K80 Printer	£316		DISC ALBUMS	1-5MHz 16MHz	420 595 545	Cable, Dust Co	biskettes, Printers, Printer Paper, Interface overs, Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Mon-
• EPSON FX	K100 Printe	er£435	leather-	vely finished in beige- vinyl, these convenient-	1-8MHz 1-8432M 2 0MHz	250 225	Plotter (Graph	ors (Ready made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), hic Tablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen
		£125	can eas	e up to 20 discs. Each disc sily be seen through the	2-4576M 2-5MHz 2-56250M		Machinecode	Sideways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser, ROM, The highly sophisticated Watford's
		10 Printer £246 10 Printer £346	clear vi	ONLY £4.25	3-2768M 3-57954 M 3-6864M	150 98 300	cational Appli	S, WORDWISE, BEEBCALC, Software (Edu- cation & Games), BOOKS, etc. etc. Please
		sywheel Printer £339		5 ¹ / ₄ " Disc Drive	4 0MHz 4 032 MHz 4 194304	150 2 290		our descriptive leaflet.
• Centronic		R CABLE for all the above	HEA	D CLEANING KIT É14	4-433619 4 608 MH	M 100 z 200		DRIVES FOR BBC MICRO - TEC Cased with own Power Supply,
printers to i	interface wi	th the BBC Micro£7			4-80MHz 5-0MHz 5-185MH	200 160 2 300	S/S, 40 t	rack, 5¼", 100K £125
• KAGA – R monitors	RGB 12 inch	medium resolution colour £195		SPECTRUM ITRONICS/RS232	5-24288N 6-0MHz 6-144MH	140 z 150		- TEC Twin Cased with own PSU, S/ ck, 5 ¹ / ₄ ", 200K £236
• ZENITH 1	12" Hi-RES	s, Green Monitor 40/80		NTER INTERFACE	6 5536MH 7-0MHz 7-168MH;	1z 200	• CS200-	- TEC Single Cased with own PSU, S/
column sel	lect switch,	value for money. £68 olour monitor. RGB input.		s the first! still the best!	7-68MHz 8-0MHz 8-08333M	200 150 395		ck, 5¼", 200K £149 – TEC Twin Cased with own PSU, S/
Lead incl.		£165		onics and BI-DIRECTIONAL 22 with full hand-shaking.	8 867237 9 00MHz 9 375MH	M 175 200		-1EC Twin Cased with own PSU, S7 ck, $5_4^{1''}$, 400K £299
MICROVIT Lead	TEC 1451	Hi-res 14" Monitor incl. £255		SPECTRUM LLIST and	10 0MHz 10 5MHz 10 7MHz	175 250 150	MITSUE sided de	ISHI 5 ¹ / ₄ " Slim line Disc Drives double buble density, track density 96 TPI,
OL RGB N	IONITOR,	medium resolution £239	-	Speed Operation for RS-232.	10 24 MH 12 0MHz 12 528 MH	z 200 175	track to t	rack access time 3msec.
• TEX EPRO 15-30 min.	OM ERAS	ER. Erases up to 32 ICs in £30	(Úse the E	it to communicate with BBC MICRO or OTHER	14-31818 14-7456M	M 170		MITSUBISHI Slim line – Cased with J, DS/DD, 1 Megabytes (400K with
• Spare 'UV	lamp bulb			PHERALS). Interface 2 & Microdrive	14-765MH 15 0MHz 16-0MHz	240 220	BBC)	£169
• C12 COM	PUTER G	rade BASF Cassettes in 36p	compa	atible.	18-0MHz 18-432M 19-968MH 20-0MHz	180 150 12 150 265	own PSI	ITSUBISHI Slim line - Cased with J, DS/DD, 2 Megabytes (800K with
		aper (1000 sheets) £7	I a coming	guration program creates mised M/C driver to suit your r.	24 0MHz 24-930MH 29 695MH	170 Iz 325 Iz 150	BBC) 513" Dis	£349 keties (Life Time Warranty)
(150p) • Teleprinte	er Roll (no	VAT) £4	+ HI-RE	S screen dumps in 2 sizes EPSON, SEIKOSHA,	26 670 Mi 27 125 Mi 27 145 Mi 27 648 Mi	tz 325 tz 295 190	• 10 3M Di	skettes S/S D/D£13skettes D/S D/D£23
MANY MORE	PRINTERS,	MONITORS, INTERFACES,	STAR	Y, NEC, RITEMAN, KAGA,	38-66667	M 240 240		ny more types available.
STRATION OF	R WRITE II	OUR SHOP FOR DEMON- N FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE FLET.		This is a STANDARD URE! Not an extra.	55-5MHz 100MHz 116-0MH	400 295 2 300		send SAE for our detailed leaflet. <i>Carriage is extra on drives.</i>
(P&P on		e above items is extra)		atible with TASWORD TWO nost professional programs.	145 8MH			
Call in at our	shop for d	emonstration of any of the		Price: £29.95 (Carr. f1)	1000	WA	TFORL	D ELECTRONICS

(P&P on some of the above items is extra) Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy.

Price: £29.95 (Carr. £1) Centronics Cable £8 WATFORD ELECTRONICS Tel.. (0923) 40588 Telex. 8956095

BAR SALE

All products new with money back guarantees

60.10

In Car Equipment:
7 Stage Graphic Equaliser£19.50
Door Speakers (per pair) £9.50
Wedge Speaker (per pair)£4.10
Professional Audio (Literature

Professional Audio (Literati	ure
available on request)	
100 Watt Compression Drivers	. £65.00
100 Watt Tweeters	£50.0
12" 60 Watt Bass Units	. £26.0
HD 30 Watt Tweeters	£7.00
15" 100 Watt Bass Units	£101.00
(Many more items - send for list)	

Components:

Green Clock Displays	£1.50
Clock Driver Chips	£1.25
Transformer for above	£0.45
PC Board	£0.20

Mounting Hardware for LED

Modern professional system for mounting
digital indicators. Includes sockets and
attractive front bazel with polarized screen.
From 2 to 8 digits.
Price for 0.3" & 0.5" LEDS £3.50 plus 50p
per digit over 2 digits.
Price for 0.6" and 1" Reds £4.50 plus 60p
per digit over 2 digits.
Front Bazel only 1/2 price. P&P 50.

Green LEDs	£0.25	5
Orange LEDs	£0.25	2
		P
7 Segment Displays		Р
LED 0.3"	60.90	-
LED 0.6"		2
LED 1.0"	62.00	1
Filament 9mm, high brightness	£1.50	4
Filament 18mm, high brightness		
7447 Driver Decoder	60.80	
		_
Panel Meters		T
		D
Centre zero 100uA		&
Level Meter 100uA		Μ
VU Meter 100uA	£1.50	
Come in		C
Capacitors Ceramics 0.01		A
Full range of Mica Types availab	le	Т
Contrada on Miles To a l		M
Switches Min. Toggle		
I pole, 2 way		Τ
2 pole, 2 way		5
3 pole, 2 way		Ű
4 pole, 2 way		D
2 pole, 3 way	£0.97	N
C 14 1 CT 1 M		
Switches Slide Min.		
I pole, 2 way		E
2 pole. 2 way	£0.15	

Opto Electronics Red LEDs

Back Panel Fuse Holder	£0.10
5 pin Din Sockets	£0.05
2 pin Din Sockets	£0.03
Push button Micro Switches	£0.50

00K/100K dual linear £0.30 7K single linear .. 60.15

Fantalum Capacitors Dry type 8 asstd. values between 2.2 MFD & 47 MFD **£0.90 the lot P&P I 5**p 1in. 4 pcs, one value . £0.15 each P&P 15p

Cermet Trimmers Il values £0.60 each. P&P 15p

Frimmer Capacitors 1in. 5 pieces 60.10 each. P&P 15p

Frimmer Carbon Pots

Digital Clock Module Veeds only single power supply £7,00 P&P 50p

Full Range of Mounting Bezels:

	Second Barrier State VI
30.Watt Amplifier	£29.00
20 Watt Amplifier	
High Velocity Headphones	
HI-Fi Speakers:	
Minimax II (per pair)	£ 59.90
BB 1312 (per pair)	
v i /	(2 way)
DB 1206 (per pair)	
u , y	(3 way)
Sub Woofer Special "Practical	(
Electronics" Design	
Kit as above	
LCD Dot Matrix Panels:	

£25.00

1 x 16 1 x 40 2×4 2 × 16 7 × 74

Hi-Fi Systems – Seoum

(all reviewed) Tuner LW/MW/FM

Computer Products: Graphics/Colour Graphics CPU/Memory Boards Printers/Bar Code Readers pcs. assorted values £0.25. P&P 15p Monitors - send for full data and prices

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

All items post/carriage free except where stated

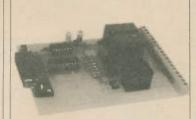
Goods normally despatched within 7 days

Unit 4, Airport Trading Estate, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent TN16 3BW Tel: Biggin Hill 71011-15 Telex: 957353



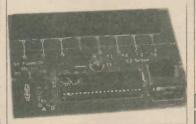
kit. Maki tter. and

Cirkit stock all the components, accessories and tools and the kits you're looking for. Designed and selected to offer the best possible standards at the best possible price.



Centronics Interlace					
Cirkit Kits	entronics int	eriace			
CIRKIT ELECTRONICS TOOL KIT Contains: 15W Soldering Iron 2 s shunt, solder, pliers, cutter,	pare bits, he				
screwdriver	40-00007	15.56			
AUDIO FUNCTION GENERATOR Versatile waveform generator wi triangular and square wave outp On board mains PSU		27.00			
STEREO 40W AMPLIFIER Single board 40W per channel sto					
amplifier	41-01301	38.0 0			
STEREO VU METER 5 LED per channel stereo VU met	artor				
use with stereo amplifiers 5W AUDIO AMP	41-01401	11.50			
A very compact audio output sta		4.60			
in a wide range of equipment	41-01400	4.00			
A universal audio pre-amp with a gain of 10	a 41-01604	6.45			
MONO REVERBERATION UNIT Single channel, spring line rever to add echo effects to tape	bunit				
recording etc.	41-01602	10.00			
TONE GENERATOR AND DETEC Very low distortion tone general and signal detector for circuit fai	or				
finding	41-01603	10.46			
10MHz DFM 8 Digit LED digital frequency me	ter				
and period measurement	41-01500	54.10			
50MHz PRESCALER Extend the range of the 10MHz D 50MHz	FM to 41-01501	8.55			
1-5MHz PRE AMP					
Low frequency pre-amp and way shaper for the 10MHz DFM	41-01502	5.13			
70cm PRE AMP Low noise, miniature pre-amp for	or the				
70cm amateur band	41-01506	4.78			
70cm CONVERTER 70cm to 144MHz low noise conve	erter featuri	ng			
pre-aligned helical filter, schottl		er			
and low noise transistors	41-01405				

1-30V 1mA-2A PSU Adjustable 1-30V Power supply w current limit from 1mA-2A	ith pre-seta 41-01600	ble 37.46
5-12V 1A PSU Adjustable PSU from 5-12V with o protection, 1 amp max output		6.45
1-30V 1.5A PSU 1-30 volt adjustable PSU with pro output up to 1.5 Amps	tected 41-01402	10.45
3 DIGIT LED DVM DVM to read up to 99.9 volts or co ammeter to read up to 9.99 amps		
INFRA RED LINK Single channel IR Link with relay output	41-01300	9.60
TEMPERATURE SENSOR Thermistor based temperature s with relay output	41-01303	6.20
LOCOMOTIVE SOUND GENERAT Realistic steam sound and whist model railways		9.20
LAMP DIMMER Control lamps and drill speed WATER LEVEL ALARM	41-01305	5.70
Alarm to indicate high water leve flooding 3 NOTE CHIME	l or 41-01601	2.70
Doorbell chime with adjustable tones	41-01503	7.00
2M PRE AMP Miniature low-noise MOSFET pre for the 2m amateur band	e-amp 41-01307	3.91
2M CONVERTER Low noise 144MHz-28MHz amate band converter	eur 41-01306	17.35
2M POWER AMP 20W - 10dB gain - power amplifie band. Automatic TX switch over,	RX	
pre-amp, robust construction	41-01404	32.87



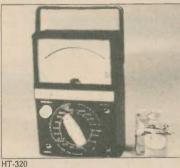
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR	DFM
Crystal reference calibrator for alignment of receivers, outputs at 4, 2, 1MHZ, 100, 50 AND 10KHz 41-00801	4.32
CBNOISE SQUELCH Improves the mute performance of the majority of CB rlgs 41-01605	5.40
CENTRONICS INTERFACE Connect your personal computer to the outside world via the Centronics printer output 41-01406	22.50
70cm PA 10W Power amp to boost the output of handheld and portable 70cm	
	33.82

64

Selected Lines

0

BBC to Ce	entronics		
Connee	ct Cable	03-10019	7.25
Dragon to	Centronics		
Connee	ct Cable	03-10017	7.25
C12 Com	outer Cassette	21-00012	0.55
Interface	84 multiplexed		
Ram Ca	ard	40-84000	59.95
Z80A Indu	ustrial controller	40-82000	54.95
EPROM E	raser 84T	40-82001	5 9.95
6502 Mici	ro Controller	40-65020	54.95
6802 Mici	ro Controller	40-68020	54.95
PB2720	80dB Piezo Buzzer	43-27201	0.55
10M15A	10.7 Center Freq.	20-10152	2.10
10M08AA	10.695 Center Freq.	20-11152	3.49
FC177	LCD (Freq.)	39-177 00	20.00
CM161	LCD Clock	40-80161	8.25
8 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-00800	0.12
,14 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-14000	0.13
16 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-16000	0.13
6V	KUIT-A Relay	46-8 0000	0.48
9V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80001	0.48
12V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80002	0.48
CX120P	COAX Relay	46-90120	11.96
CX520D	COAX Relay (N-type)		26.98
CX540D	COAX Relay (BNC)	46-90540	26.98



Multimeter (20kΩ-V) 56-83201 14.00

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value £5 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation. Just send for our catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at:

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM144SG; 53 Burrields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO35EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. EN107NQ. Items in stock despatched within 48 hours To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. EN107NQ.

lenclose 85p. Please send me your latest catalogue and 3 x £1 discount vouchers! If you have any enquiries please telephone us on Hoddesdon (0992) 444111.

Name Address _

Telephone

- 18



Bigger Stock. Better Ser





PE VOLUME 21 Nº1 JANUARY 1985

BEWARE

T is sad to reflect that with all the technology available to us we are still unable to control the general level of theft. With sophisticated detection and alarm systems protecting so many areas one would assume the likelihood of theft would be reduced. However, we simply seem to be breeding an ever-more sophisticated criminal.

Of course, electronics is often the reason for the theft. With tasty loot like video recorders, colour TVs and home computers in most homes, the ease with which thousands of pounds worth of equipment can be removed is frightening. With this in mind we are constantly publishing new alarm systems and looking at ways in which the householder can help himself. We bring you the means to do it in this issue with the radar alarm system.

This article was started in our October issue but we had to delay publication of the second part due to problems with the transmitter design. These problems have been overcome with a new, more simple and compact transmitter and we show all the constructional details of this sophisticated unit in this issue. For any readers who missed part one (see what you miss by not buying every issue!) we can supply a photostat for 75p.

The system can work through walls and floors/ceilings so you can detect that intruder without any telltale wires and switches; because of this it is also much more difficult to avoid. Such a system is of course easier to install than a "wires and switches" type of unit.

COMPUTER CHRISTMAS

At the time of writing all the signs are pointing to another boom in sales of microcomputers this Christmas. Once you have the new machine and are becoming tired of continual games, what do you do with it? While a magazine like Software Index can inform you of software availability (It now lists over 5000 programs!), we on PE and our sister publication Everyday Electronics and Computer Projects can give some extra abilities to the micro with our add-on projects.

Robots are a specialised area of add-ons but we also carry many other ideas. Next month PE will publish a Spectrum DAC/ADC board and the following month a low cost speech synthesiser for the BBC. In March we will also start a monthly page on the BBC micro, looking at hardware, interfacing and giving general information on the machine. The page will be written by our David regular contributor Whitfield, a self confessed BBC fanatic and professional software man to boot.

GREETINGS

The staff of *PE* extend seasonal greetings to all our readers.

Nike Komponto



BACK NUMBERS and BINDERS...

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £5.50 each to UK or overseas addresses, including postage, packing and VAT.



Editor Mike Kenward

Secretary Pauline Mitchell

Editoriai Tei: Poole (0202) 671191

Advertisement Manager David Tilleard 01-261 6676

Secretary Christine Pocknell 01-261 6676

Classified Supervisor Barbara Blake 01-261 5897

Ad. Make-up/Copy Brian Lamb 01-261 6601

Queries and letters concerning advertisements to: Practical Electronics Advertisements, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Letters and Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to **one published project only.**

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Old Projects

We advise readers to check that all parts are still available before commencing any project in a back-dated issue, as we cannot guarantee the indefinite availability of components used.

Technical and editorial queries and letters to: Practical Electronics Editorial, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Copies of Practical Electronics are available by post, inland for £13, overseas for £14 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subsceription Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Cheques, postal orders and international money orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Payment for subscriptions can also be made using a credit card.

Phone: Editorial Poole (0202) 671191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone.

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets, unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

BUBH.

WINNERS TO WITNESS LAUNCH

Industry sponsored schools' competitions are an interesting, if not new marketing method. Some of you may remember the annual 'Cocoa Project' from Cadbury/Bournville, when the prizewinners won a decorative tin-box filled with a chocolate assortment. Some of the prizes these days are certainly less edible but are nevertheless a great deal more exciting. A trip to see the Space Shuttle launch, including a trip to see Walt Disney's EPCOT centre is presently on offer from the Bradford based display-monitor manufacturers, Microvitec PLC.

Children in around ten and a half thousand secondary schools throughout the UK are presently busying themselves with the problems posed in the preliminary rounds of the CUB British Schools Computer Challenge. These initial rounds require the entrant to provide hard-copy proof when a set of programming problems has been solved. Each of the rounds is being dealt with on a mail-out basis. The quarter finals will deal with more complex programming and robot interfacing problems, negotiations are at present being held for the televising of the final stages of the competition in April or May. The competition involves teams of three contestants with a maximum upper age limit of 16, so as to encourage young people in as many schools as possible to take part. The rounds have been organised with the natural cycle of the academic year in mind, so that it can be run during term time with the major prize being taken in August. It has been structured so as to accommodate a challenge between British and American schools, possibly in 1986.

Microvitec is a new company, only four years old. During that time, according to

their Managing Director Tony Martinez, they have managed to supply over 92 per cent of all UK schools with their CUB colour monitors.

The Shuttle launch trip will be awarded to the winning team of three and their competition support teacher.



FREE COMPONENTS PACK

A new components supplier is operating a service from Deeside, North Wales. Systems Electronique have a new slant on giving their customers information about the components they supply. A4 size price cards are supplied



free of charge along with cards containing kits' information and special offers, they are automatically updated by post.

Six basic component-cards are used which cover the general ranges required by hobbyists, schools and colleges etc; they are Connectors, Passive components, Opto-electronics, Hardware and Semiconductors (2). A returnof-post service is promised and a telephoneorder service via Barclaycard and Access will soon be introduced. The company HQ also operate a counter service, and will be retaining their 10 per cent off kits and components offer until the end of January.

A free sample pack of components is available along with a set of cards and easy to use order forms from, Systems Electronique (UK) Ltd., Unit 26, Engineer Park, Sandycroft, Deeside, Clwyd. (0244 536700).

DOWN Under A shroud of mystery surrounds an artifical in-

A shroud of mystery surrounds an artifical intelligence system, developed in secret by a Western Australian company. The system 'Hi-Q' is being marketed by the Government of Western Australia as an entirely new approach to artificial intelligence. Few details have yet been released, what follows therefore is a brief summary of information so far received by this office.

Three years ago, a team of researchers from Formulab Technology (Australia) Pty Ltd. stubbed its toe on a particular 'effect' which was studied for four months before it was fully understood. It is this as yet unqualified effect that forms the basis of the new technology, or autonomic intelligence.

Further work was carried out in wellguarded research premises in close liaison with the Government until, over a year ago, a graphics recorder using the system "astonished" visitors to an international electronics exhibition in Sydney. The veil was partially lifted recently when Mr. Bryce, Deputy Premier and Minister for Technology, announced that one of the keys to the security of the system was an LSI custom chip commissioned by a US manufacturer. The recorder has many skills. The most basic is the clever and simple production of graphics for promotional and teaching purposes. Another capability is the recording of complete books in its silicon circuits.

Formulab say, "Our secret is that we are able to produce the system and its ancillary devices in an extremely compact form and at only a fraction of the cost-perhaps only five per cent-of equipment with similar functions. We further believe that, as a generic technology, it has more potential than anything else known to us in the world. Its potential is enormous." Moreover, the recorder is "a computer-like structure incorporating non-volatile solid state cartridges-and advanced enough to be analogous to the human brain. It makes possible the high-speed storage of more data than ever before in an extremely compact area; one solid state memory brick alone has the capacity of eight standard' micros and the recorder's memory can be easily trebled."

The versatile recorder can also be used for the electro-mechanical control of machine tools. At the touch of a switch it becomes a. security system. The intelligence system is also the heart of a non-volatile portable memory pack that makes possible low voltage recording of data in almost any area.

The language used is called Confluent, because it has many streams whose values merge to expand the language. It is believed to be the first exponential language. A Formulab spokesman said: "We hope to bring the recorder to the UK in the near future."

MARKEZ PLACE

NEW SPECTRUM

The new ZX Spectrum + has been in the shops now since last October. It is the latest offering from Sinclair, expecting to grab yet another slice of the micro market's Christmas pie.

This new machine is essentially the standard Spectrum with seventeen function keys and a space bar added. It is housed in a similar case to the QL and costs £179.95, the price includes six applications programs, Scrabble, Make a Chip, Chequered Flag, Chess, VU-3D—a design and graphics program and Tasword 2—a 'Spectrum range' word processing program. Also supplied is an 80 page user guide complemented by an introductory cassette.



The machine's most obvious advantage is the more professional typewriter action keyboad. It is fully compatible with all existing Spectrum software and peripherals. Features such as, eight colours, high resolution graphics, and sound over ten octaves, have been retained.

The Spectum + was actually available in the shops on the day it was announced, which went some way to retrieving the good-will lost by Sinclair during the QL saga. They believe that their main competitor in this venture will be the Commodore 64, followed by the Amstrad CPC 464 and the MSX machines from Japan.

State of the Art PSU's

West Hyde Developments Ltd., has come of age and as part of its twenty first birthday celebrations has launched a new range of switched mode power supplies---designed by Powertron.

Traditionally West Hyde has been known as suppliers of cases and enclosures for electronic and electrical equipment, and has always worked in close liason with the hobbyist market.

The power supplies represent a big step forward in power supply technology in that they have eliminated the need for bulky 50Hz transformers and huge capacitors. The state of the art high frequency switching techniques and high output power to volume ratios have also contributed to reducing weight and heat generation. There are eight models in the range giving a choice of either 5, 12, 15 or 24 volts at 80 or 100 watts. Further details from, West Hyde Developments Ltd., 9–10



Park Street Ind. Est., Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET (0296 20441). * The general principles of switched mode power supplies will be the subject of a feature article in PE later this year.

POINTS ARISING...

INGENUITY UNLIMITED

October '84

We have received a letter concerning the 'Automatic Bilge Pump' control circuit, which points out some potential hazards in deploying this kind of circuitry.

Designers of bilge sensor probes have to compromise between high sensitivity to

work through probes fouled by oil and dirt, and *low sensitivity* to avoid false triggering caused by condensation. Electrolytic corrosion by salt water is yet another problem.

Most important of all is that the relay contacts which energise the pump be sealed from the potentially explosive engine fumes. The pump is a highly inductive load and therefore, apart from the current surge across the contacts on closure, there is also a spark generated by back e.m.f. each time the contacts open. In the confined atmosphere of an engine compartment any spark can cause a disaster.



Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here. Address details to Mike Abbott.

Amusement Trades International Dec. 18–Jan. 14. Olympia. E5 Your Computer Xmas Fair Dec. 30–Jan. 2. Olympia. K2 International Light Show Jan. 14–28. Olympia. E6 British Toy & Hobby Fair Jan. 18–Feb. 2. Olympia. D6 Windmills (IEEIE meeting) Jan 24. Seeboard H.Q. Hove, Sussex B3 Component Fair March 10. Carleton Community Cntr., Pontefract (on A1 to Darrington). F2 Circuit Technology March 26–28. E IFSSEC (fire/security) April 4–22. Earls Court, London. S Cast (Cable & Satellite) April 16–18. NEC, Birmingham F5

- Photoworld April 23-May 6. Earls Court. I
- Fibre Optics & Lasers April 30-May 2. Olympia. E Custom Electronics & Design Techniques April 30-May 2. E

All Electronics Show/ECIF April 30-May 2. Olympia 2. E Field Service & Repairs April 30-May 2. Olympia 2. E Automan (manufacturing) May. NEC. T1 IBM Computer User May 14-16. NEC, Birmingham. O Business Telecom May 21-23. Barbican, London. O Networks June 25-27. Wembley Conf. Cntr. O Cable July 9-11. Metropole, Brighton O Personal Computer World Show Sept. 18-22. Olympia 2. M

- D6 @ 01-701 7127
- B3 IEEIE & 01-836 3357 (non-members welcome. Tickets not required)
- E Evan Steadman (0799 26699
- E5 6 01-228 4107
- E6 C 058 84 658
- F2 Pontefract Am. Rad. Soc. N. Whittingham @ 0977 792784
- F5 6 01-487 4397
- ITF & 021-705 6707
- K2 Reed Exhibitions, Surrey Ho., 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey
- M Montbuild @ 01-486 1951
- O Online 6 01-868 4466
- S C 01-387 5050
- T1 Cahners (0483 38085

Mono/Stereo Chorus & Flanger John M.H.BECKER PART ONE

THE majority of circuits published for musical effects units are usually only designed for mono use, and as such are ideal for the performing musician. However, there are many instances where the effects can be beneficially used with stereo prerecorded sources such as cassettes or record players. Home studio recordings can also benefit from special effects enhancement of a composite stereo mix, when facilities do not run to separate multitrack processing.

ACOUSTIC ENHANCEMENT

Solo tracks sometimes lack depth to their acoustic quality, and can sound flat and dull, particularly when close microphone recording techniques have been used. Frequently the microphone has to be kept close to the performer in order to provide sufficient signal strength, and to minimise the intrusion of background sounds. With most recording requirements it is vital to allocate separate microphones to individual performers, or groups of performers, so that with multitrack recording each track can subsequently be treated to its own mix down characteristics. Restoration of acoustic depth can then be given by several methods including echo and reverb units, of which a stereo version was published in *PE September 1984*. Greater depth can also be simulated by introducing a chorus effect.

CHORUS

Basically chorus is the sound produced by two or more performers singing or playing identical music. Naturally none of the performers, however professional, will be precisely in identical pitch, amplitude or synchronisation with the others, and consequently the sound will be characteristically fuller. It is not always possible or desirable to use several performers to produce a full sound, and other techniques are sometimes preferable. One method is to use several identical recordings played back simultaneously, though with a short time displacement between them. This though is not practical for live performances and anyway the sound is subject to the same amount of time and amplitude displacement on each track, and without pitch modification. For a better simulated chorus effect the relationships between the various time and pitch displacements should be perpetually varying. It is feasible, though not very convenient, to constantly vary the playing speeds of the same recorders to give this changing synchronisation, but modern electronics allow a simpler method to be employed, and one that can be used with both live and recorded sources.

ELECTRONIC DELAY

Several chips have become available which can be fed with a signal, and then emit it at the other end after a suitable delay. By varying the amount of delay on a regular or irregular basis, the relationship of the delayed signal to the original can be kept constantly shifting and by mixing the two together the chorus effect can be simulated. The use of such a unit will not replace the need for multi-musician groups, but an enhanced and fuller sound can be created by this simple technique.

Very usable chorus effects can be produced by using only one modulated delay circuit, though if several are used with differently varying delays a closer approximation to the true natural chorus effect can be obtained. Unfortunately in simple electronic chorus units it is not straightforward to satisfactorily provide differently varying delay rates to several delay chips. Certainly each can be driven by a separate delay controlling signal, but there is the danger of reaction between the control signals as these are produced by high frequency oscillators having their clock frequency varied by a modulating voltage. Although the clock signals are normally outside the audio range, if two or more interact then an additional composite signal can be produced that contains low frequency sub-harmonics. As the high frequency signals vary in relation to each other, the subharmonics can intrude into the audio spectrum, and cannot be filtered out without also losing essential information from the required audio signal. There are techniques for eliminating the harmonic interaction, but these add to the complexity and the cost. None the less, excellent results can be achieved just by using one or more delays in series all controlled by the same modulated clock frequency. If each delay is fed separately to a mixer stage and combined with the original unprocessed signal, multitracked chorusing results.

DELAY OSCILLOGRAMS

Using a pulse as the signal source, the varying delay relationships of a double tracked chorus unit can be easily seen on an oscilloscope. In the oscillograms shown in Fig. 1a to 1c the first peak is that of the original pulse and the other two are the signals emerging from two cascaded delay chips. The amplitude of the peaks is shown to be different, but it can be readily varied. The clocking frequency is being modulated so that the time delay is constantly increasing and decreasing. The photographs show the progression of the delay from its shortest to its longest. It will be seen that not only are the delayed peaks changing their time delay in relation to the original, but that they are also changing with regard to each other. In addition to the delay changes, pitch



MUSIC PROJECT







Fig. 1. Progression of pulse echo as delay is lengthened by the modulation control. Peak 1 is the original click, peak 2 is the first echo and peak 3 is the second echo

changes also occur. Consider a note of 440Hz, concert 'A'. Normally the time of each cycle remains constant at 1/440 of a second. If the time between the cycles is varied by introducing a changing delay then by definition the note is no longer the same. In effect the doppler shift principle often associated with approaching or receding fire engine sirens is being introduced. As the distance between the cycles shortens so the pitch increases, and vice versa. Thus in a modulated chorus unit not only is the synchronisation between the original and processed sounds changing, but also the frequency relationship, just as occurs with natural chorus. It will also be apparent that if pitch is being constantly varied, then vibrato is also occurring.

MODULATION

There is an optimum modulation rate that produces the most interesting and satisfying results and is associated with the consequent vibrato depth and rate. If too slow a modulation rate is given, the effect tends to sound similar to a 'wowing' record deck due to the pitch change. Too fast a modulation rate either will produce delay changes too fast to be noticed, or at its worst, will have a frequency that is within the audio spectrum, and will be heard as a low hum. Certainly this could be filtered out, but again only at the expense of the frequency response of the original. The generally accepted ideal modulation rate is about 6.5Hz and analysis of most vibrato and tremolo rates shows a rate within this region. However, slightly faster rates can also produce interesting results. The maximum depth of modulation and thus the maximum degree of pitch change can also be quantified from analysis of the recordings of professional musicians. The results show a strong tendency towards the maximum pitch change of about a quarter to half a tone of the original frequency. With a delay chip the degree of pitch change will only be the same for identical frequencies. Other frequencies present at the same time will be subject to greater or lesser degrees of pitch change. Thus for a composite signal passing through a chorus unit, true vibrato can only be approximated.

FLANGING

Flanging is an effect somewhat related to reverberation and phasing, and can be readily produced with only slight modification to a chorus unit circuit. It has similar feedback qualities to reverb, though with greater resonance, and at the same time consists of a modulated phase change relationship both to itself and to the original signal. It produces a strong tunnel-like effect with an accentuated upper frequency pitch change and under some conditions of speech or singing, this can sound like an eerie additional

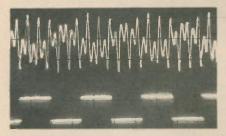


Fig. 2a. Square-wave input

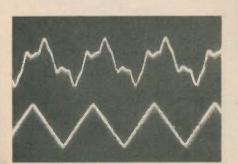
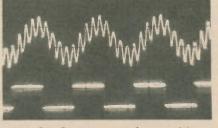
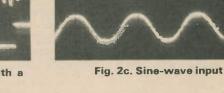


Fig. 2b. Square-wave input with a different delay setting





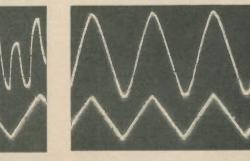


Fig. 2d to 2f. Flanging resonance as modulating sweep progresses.

Fig. 2. The bottom trace is the original and the top trace is the mixed output

background voice accompanying the performer. The effect is produced by passing the signal through the delay stage, the delay rate of which is constantly changing, though at a slower rate than for chorusing. After passing through the delay stage, the signal is fed back upon itself to the start of the delay loop. The amount of feedback is critical. If too much is given, the signal level will increase each time round the loop, resulting in perpetual howl. Whilst howl can be used if well controlled in some effects units, in this instance it is definitely undesirable. If too little feedback is given, the flanging effect does not develop. The correct amount lies within a narrow band, so that the maximum enhancement results without howl. At the correct settings and with the optimum delay times and modulation rate changes, the phase and pitch changes of the feedback loop result in repeated emphasis and de-emphasis of particular frequencies and their harmonics. The oscillograms of Fig. 2a to 2f show some of the effects visible on an oscilloscope.

The filtering occurs of course because the time delay produces a full 180° phase shift at particular frequencies, and when the shifted signal is mixed with the unshifted one, they cancel each other out. The counterpart of the cancellation is when both are in phase, and so enhance each other. (Oscillograms Fig. 3a to 3c.) The enhancement occurs at the peaks of the waveforms, in other words at their edges. By definition a flange is a raised edge, so presumably this is where the name of the effect comes from. The most noticeable flange effect is created with higher frequencies having a high harmonic content, with short delay times modulated at a slow rate. Although the effect is still produced with purer or lower frequency tones, it is less noticeable to the ear. Paradoxically a very pronounced different effect is produced by fast modulation with deep sweeping delay changes. Music then loses its tonal qualities and takes on a very deep whooshing effect, but although it is unmusical, it none the less can be used for dramatic sound changes.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The dual chorus and flanging unit to be described here has been designed to produce strong chorus and flanging effects with both mono and stereo signals. For normal stereo use each channel retains its independence with the effects being produced by separate processing circuits. With mono signals there is a choice of single or double chorusing, and single or double flanging. Stereo signals can also be combined for treating as a mixed mono signal and given the same doubly enhanced processing, though with the loss of channel separation for the processed part of the signal. A block diagram is given in Fig. 4. In essence the unit consists of two identical signal routes each providing a delay, controlled feedback, and controlled mixing producing separate composite processed signals suitable for presenting to a normal amplifier system. However, the two delay and feedback paths can be cascaded to produce enhanced chorus and flanging with identical composites appearing at both outputs.

BASIC SIGNAL ROUTING

The complete circuit diagram of the Chorus and Flanger unit is shown in Fig. 5. A mono signal, or one half of a stereo pair, is brought into the initial buffer stage IC1a. Two inputs are provided to this stage, one via R1, the other bypassing R1. The route via R1 is more suited to higher level signals from a preamplified source up to about 1.5V r.m.s. The stage gain here is nominally at unity, that is, the same level comes out from IC1a as goes in. The low input bypasses R1, and the gain is then about 10. This input is more sulted to sources producing an output up to about 150mV r.m.s., but for retention of the best signal to noise characteristics any input signal should be capable of producing an output from IC1a in the region of 1 to 1.5V r.m.s. and so ideally should be pre-amplified. From IC1a the signal is split, one path going direct to the output mixer stage IC1d, and the other to the filter and mixer stage IC1b. To achieve greater clarity of the processed signal, slight pre-emphasis of the treble regions is given by the parallel path of R5 and C2. The gain of stage IC1b is set by the relationships of R5 to R8, but higher frequencies bypass R5 via C2 and so are given greater gain. Lower frequency signals are forced to pass through R5 as they cannot get through C2, and so only achieve normal gain. The low pass characteristics of IC1b are set by C3 and C33, and limit the very high frequencies which could otherwise produce distortion within the delay stage IC2. Normal waveform balancing through IC2 is trimmed by applying an optimum d.c. bias to its input via VR3. At the correct setting of VR3, equal emphasis is given to both phases of the a.c. signal passing through. IC2 is a superb delay line chip that consists of 1536 separate delay stages within its small 8-pin d.i.l. format. It is a bucket brigade type analogue delay unit that passes a sampled amplitude charge from stage to stage at a rate determined by a controlling clock frequency. The time taken for a sample charge to pass through can be calculated from the formula: time = (delay stages/clock frequency)/2000 where the frequency is in hertz and the answer in milliseconds. The stream of sampled charges emerge from two outputs at the end of the delay, are summed at VR1 and are typically at the same level as they went in. Because the signal has been sampled, a residual trace of the clocking frequency is also contained in the output. This is partially cancelled out by adjustment of VR1. The remainder is filtered out in the stage

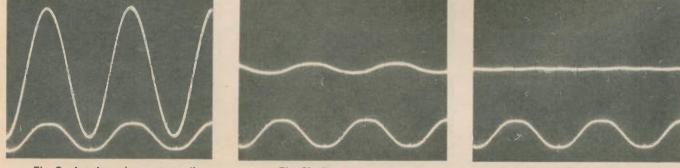


Fig. 3a. In-phase (accentuated)

Fig. 3b. Nearly out of phase

Fig. 3c. Out of phase

Fig. 3. Phase enhancement and cancellation. Top trace combined output, bottom trace original signal

And have been and him	Mail order & shop:
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	441 PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 1RB Telephone: (0322) 91454
SKYBRIDGE	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Jack skt line DNI line skt DDN line skt

6

P.E. AUDIO EFFECTS AND OTHER SUPER SOUND KITS!



P.E. MONO-STEREO ECHO-REVERB (SEP84) 200ms echo, lengthy reverb, multi-tracking kit as published – BLK box: SET 218 £55.66





Gate & Auto-level Control. Kit as published – BLK box: SET 231 £39.99



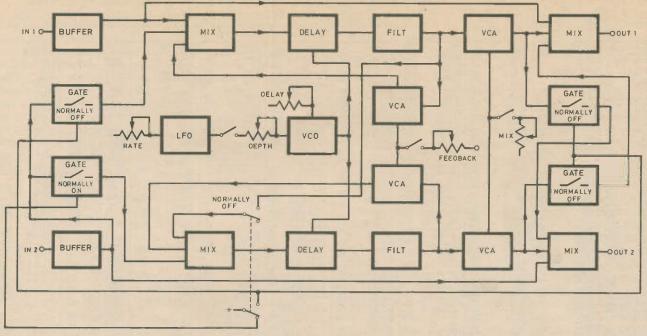
P.E. MONO-STEREO CHORUS FLANGER (JAN84). Superb dual mode music enhancement. Kit as published – BLK box: SET 235 £55.66

BLK BOX - steel & aluminium, black plastic finish. STD BOX - plain aluminium, lipped lid. SET codes include PCBs, parts, instructions, boxes, wire, solder. More details & kits in catalogue - send S.A.E. (Overseas £) or 5 IRC's).

	CODE	21D ROY	
BASS BOOST: Increases volume of lower octaves	SET 138B	£8.46	£11,46
BLOW BOX: Voice operated VCF & VCA for fascinating effects	SET 214	£24.33	£28.33
CHORUS (SIMPLE): Multiplied solo enhancement	SET 162	£31.40	£34.90
COMPRESSOR: Limits & levels maximum signal strength	SET 133	£10.86	£13,86
	SET 174	£17.15	£20.65
ENVELOPE SHAPER: Note triggered AOSR unit with VCA	SET 217	£72.33	£25.83
EQUALISER: Variable combinations of Low, Mid, Top & Notch	SET 134	£37.83	£41.83
EQUALISER: 10 Channels fully variable			
FADER: Voice operated with 5 response controls	SET 167	£14,21	£17.21
FLANGER (SIMPLE): Fascinating phased resonance effects	SET 153	£22.74	£26.24
FREQUENCY CHANGER: Tunable note & waveform modifier	SET 172	£34.46	£37.96
FREQUENCY DOUBLER: Guitar octave raiser & tone changer	SET 98	£9.80	£12.00
FUNKY-WOBULO: Modulates a singing voice	SET 149	£12.40	£15.40
FUZZ: Smooth distortion, retains attack & decay	SET 91	£10.57	£13.57
GUITAR OVERDRIVE: Heavy fuzz with selectable qualities	SET 56	£19.73	£23.23
GUITAR SUSTAIN: Extends note decay time, with noise gate	SET 222	£72.81	£25.31
GUITAR TO SYNTH INTERFACE: With voltage & trig outputs	SET 173	£32.87	£36.37
HAND CLAPPER: Auto & manual variable clap effects	SET 197	£22.69	£25.69
	SET 156M	£12.03	£15.53
HEAOPHONE AMP: 2 watts into phones or speaker, variable	SET 150	£23.84	£27.34
JABBERVOX: Voice disguiser with reverb & tremolo	SET 143	£13.81	£16.81
METRONOME: With audio output & visual beat & downbeat			
MIC PRE-AMP: Variable again & switched tone response	SEF 147	5.13	Fig.13
MIXERS: Several in catalogue			
MOCK STEREO: Splits mono signal into stereo simulation	SET 213	£19.87	£23.37
MULTIPROCESSOR: Fing, Rvb, Faze, Fuzz, Wah, Trem, Vib	SET 189	£57.14	£61.14
MUSIC MODULO: 8 variable tremolo & wah guitar effects	SET 196	£18.79	£21.79
MUSICAL CALL SIGN: Programmed call sign generator	SET 121	£12.91	£16.41
	SET 145	£9.97	£12.97
NOISE GATE: Reduces tape & system noise			
PHASER (SIMPLE): Auto & manual rate & depth controls	SET 164	£18.40	£21.90
REVERB: (SIMPLE) Mono/stereo, variable depth & delay	SET 203	£25.54	£29.54
RHYTHM GENERATOR: Computer driven, 9 drum effects	SET 185	£30.64	£34.64
RHYTHM GENERATOR: 15 pre-programmed rhythms, 9 effects	SET 170	£35.64	£39.14
ROBOVOX: Versatile robot type voice modifier	SET 165	£21.03	£24.53
SPEECH PROCESSOR: Clearer speech and level control	SET 110	£9,68	£12.68
STORMS EFFECTS: Auto & manual wind, rain & surf effects	SET 154	£15.86	£19.36
SWEEP GENERATOR: Auto sine wave 20Hz-15KHz, variable	SET 169	£16.41	£19,91
TOM-TOM SYNTH: Sound triggered, multivariable	SET 190	£15.05	£18.05
TONE CONTROL: Bass, mid, treble, gain & cut	SET 139	£13.17	£16.67
TREBLE BOOST: Increases volume of upper octaves	SET 138T	£8.13	£11.13
TREMOLO: Mono variable rate & depth modulation	SET 136	£9.71	£12.71
VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER: 12dB, variable modes	SET 178	£17.02	£20.52
VOCODAVOX: Modular vocoder, 7 chans, extendable	SET 152	£64.31	£68,31
	SET 155	£12.44	£15.44
VODALEK: Robot type voice modulator		£13.41	
VOICE OP SWITCH: Variable sensitivity & delay	SET 123L		£16.41
WAH-WAH: Auto, manual & note triggered	SET 140	£17.26	£20.76
MAIL ORDER: Add 15% VAT & £1 P&P to all orders (overseas	details in cat).	Payment	CWO, CHO, PO

MAIL ORDER: Add 15% VAT & £1 P&P to all orders (overseas details in cat). Payment CWO, CHO, P ACCESS, VISA. Details correct at press. E&OE. Oespatch normally by return of post.

PHONOSONICS, DEPT PE5I, 8 FINUCANE DRIVE, ORPINGTON, KENT, BR5 4ED. Tel: Orpington 37821 (STD 0689, London 66), Mon-Fri 10-7. BLK BOX



PE16296

Fig. 4. Block diagram of the Chorus and Flanger unit

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1, R28 91k (2 off) R2, R29, R73, R75, R82, 10k (6 off) **R83** R3, R4, R6, R7, R8, R9, 100k (40 off) R10, R14, R15, R16, R17, R21, R22, R23, R24, R25, R26, R30, R31, R33, R34, R35, R36, R37, R41, R42, R43, R44, R45, R49, R50, R51, R52, R56, R57, R66, R71, R72, R74, R80 R5, R32, R63 390k (3 off) R11, R12, R13, R38, R39, 47k (8 off) R40, R54, R55 R18, R19, R46, R47, R59, 1k (11 off) R60, R61, R65, R67, R69, **R70** R20, R48 200k (2 off) R27, R53, R62 470 (3 off) R58, R64 180k (2 off) **R68** 4k7 R76, R78 2k (2 off) R77 82k **R79** 300k **R81** 1M2 All resistors 1W 5% high stab. carbon

Capacitors

C1, C4, C8, C9, C13, C18, 1µ 63V elect. (9 off) C20, C21, C23 C2, C10 4700p polystyrene (2 off) C3, C12, C25 56p polystyrene (3 off) C5, C6, C15, C16 330p polystyrene (4 off) C7, C17 180p polystyrene (2 off) C11, C33, C34, C35, C36 100p polystyrene (5 off) 4µ7 63V elect. C14 C19 470µ 6V elect.

C22, C26 C24 C27, C28 C29, C30, C31, C32 **Potentiometers VR1, VR2** VR3 VR4 VR5. VR6, VR8, VR9 VR7 Semiconductors IC1, IC4 IC2, IC3 1C5, 1C6 **IC7** 108 1C9 IC10 IC11 **Miscellaneous** PP3 battery clips (2 off) P.c.b. clips (8 off) Knobs (5 off) Stereo jack socket (3 off) 8-pin d.i.l. socket (3 off) 14-pin d.i.l. socket (5 off) 16-pin d.i.l. socket (3 off) S2, S3, S4 s.p.d.t. (3 off) S1, S5 d.p.d.t. (2 off) Case BK 3 P.c.b.s 235A, 235B

P.c.b.s 235A, 235B 4 rubber stick-on feet Wire, solder

Constructor's Note

A complete kit of parts for the Chorus and Flanger unit is available from Phonosonics, 8 Finucane Drive, Orpington, Kent BR5 4ED. Price £55.66 excluding VAT and p&p. Plus £1.00 p&p £8.34 VAT.

22µ 10V elect. (2 off) 470p polystyrene 470µ 10V elect. (2 off) 100n polyester (4 off)

4k7 skeleton pre-set (2 off) 10k skeleton pre-set 1M skeleton pre-set 100k lin (4 off) 1M lin

324 (2 off) TDA 1097 (2 off) LM13600 (2 off) 4066 TL082 4046 4013 4011B

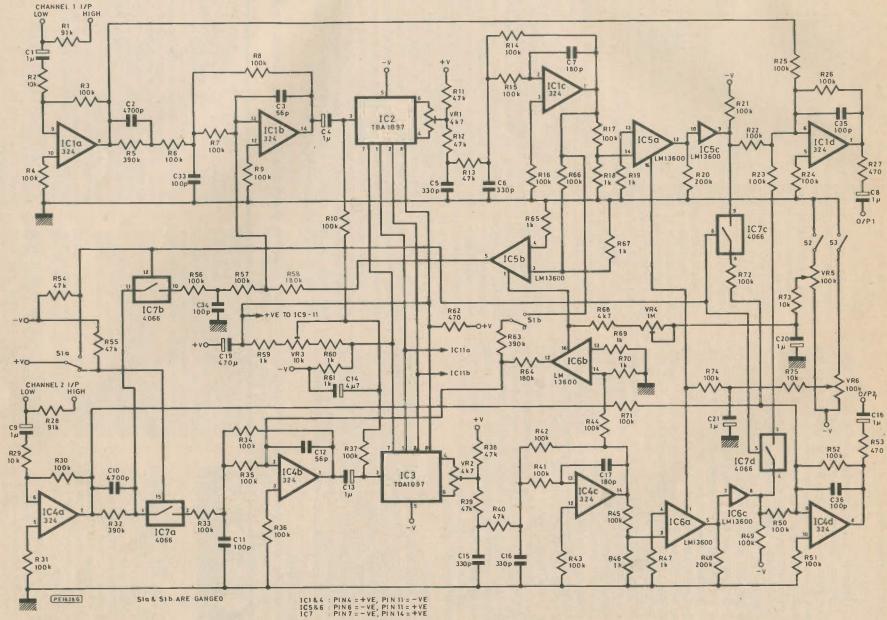


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of the Chorus and Flanger unit

Practical Electronics January 1985

15

around IC1c. C5, C6 and C7 perform the cleanup job, leaving only the required delayed audio signal to pass.

VCAs

IC1c is followed by two transconductance amplifiers, IC5a and IC5b. They both conduct a signal through in response to a current on their control nodes. This is derived from the voltage seen at the wiper of the controlling potentiometers VR5 and VR6, and is in proportion to the resistance between the wiper and the control node. IC5b is the VCA controlling the amount of signal fed back to the start of the delay loop at the mixer-filter IC1b. With VR5 at its negative end, IC5b cannot conduct but as VR5 is rotated towards the ground end, so conductance increases. The maximum conductance available is deliberately higher than actually required, so that the precise feedback level can be tightly adjusted by VR4. Switch S2 allows for the feedback to be switched in and out as required. With S2 open the wiper of VR5 is automatically held at a negative level, so that IC5b ceases to conduct. The presence of C20 gives a slight fade in and fade out effect when S2 is used. IC5a governs the amount of processed signal that is allowed to pass through to the final mixer IC1d via the high impedance buffer IC5c. VR6 controls the amount of conductance, S3 permits the effect to be switched in and out, and C21 creates a similar fade slope to that produced by C20. The maximum signal strength arriving from IC5c is set at a little above the original signal level arriving on the bypass route via R25. The combined processed and unprocessed signals pass through the unity gain mixer IC1d, and thence can be fed to a normal amplifier system. Although IC1d contains output short circuit limiting, R27 is included as an additional current limiter so that using a mono jack plug in the stereo socket will not over-tax the endurance of the i.c. The value of R27 is too low to significantly affect the output level.

CHANNEL TWO

Up to this point both channels are essentially identical. The equivalent channel 2 stages consist of the input buffer IC4a, filter mixer IC4b, delay stage IC3, filter IC4c, feedback VCA IC6b, effect level VCA IC6a, buffer IC6c and final output mixer stage IC4d. The control nodes of IC5b and IC6b are directly coupled so that VR5 controls the feedback of both channels simultaneously. Likewise the control nodes of IC5a and IC6a are coupled to the effect level control VR6. back. The circuit has been arranged though so that the effect created by channel one can be added to the effect from channel two. Switch S1 in conjunction with the quadruple electronic gate IC7 performs the switchover to the dual emphasis route. With S1 off IC7b-d are held closed to signals by the negative voltage from R54, whilst IC7a allows signals through due to the positive voltage from S1a thus allowing signals to pass from IC4a to IC4b. Switching on S1 reverses the polarity seen at the control nodes of the gates. IC7a then prevents the output of IC4a from reaching IC4b. Instead any signal from IC4a is routed now via IC7b to join up with the signal from IC1a of channel one at IC1b, so presenting a mono composite to the input of IC2. The delay occurs as before, passing through IC4b and IC5a as desired. However, from IC1c the first delay signal is additionally routed via S1b across to the start of the second delay loop at IC4b. The signal is then given further delay and feedback treatment via IC3, IC4c, and IC6b. The signal coming from IC6c then contains double the delay and feedback enhancement to that coming from IC5c. Each of these signals is now cross switched to the opposite output mixers IC1d and IC4d via IC7c and IC7d respectively. The mono doubly enriched chorus or flanging effect is thus present at both outputs. Obviously the stereo processed signal has lost its channel separation identity, though in both channels the bypass signals arriving at the outputs retain their separate identities. The original stereo image is thus preserved but can be overlaid with the mono doubly enhanced composite. If a mono only signal is input to the unit via IC1a, the output at IC1d will consist of the original plus the first and second delays. The output at IC4d will contain only the doubly processed signal without the original. Remember though that with this variety of feedback and enhancement available, signal levels are going to be modified and that IC2 and IC3 prefer a maximum input level of no more than 1.5V r.m.s. On each feedback path when the phase shift is positive the level of the feedback signal is added to the original signal, the total thus being about twice the original. If both delay paths are cascaded, then the levels of these signals are also added, resulting in a further increase in the final output level. When switching across to the dual emphasis route with a signal present on both inputs, the amplitude of these two signals is also added. Therefore before switching between single and double enhancement modes with stereo signals it is preferable to reduce VR6 first.

ENHANCED MODE

In the normal mono and stereo modes, each channel can give weight to the amount of effect passed through and fed

BAZAAR

AVO Model 8 MKS multimeter £80. Edgcumbe insulation test meter £40. Sinclair digital DM2 multimeter £30. Tel: 0482 848951.

KEMPSTON interface S Spectrum Seikosha printer with software good working order £20 or near offer. Ralph Lovelock, 14 Knightley Road, Exeter. Tel: 75896.

TERMINET 300 printers RS232 300 Baud letter quality print. Fully working 2 off £70 each. Buyer collects. A. G. Seagrave, 175 Sorrel Bank, Linton Glade, Forestdale, Croydon CRO 9LZ. Tel: 01-651 4885.

HELP circuit to work 24V triac (type 8223-TIC 2530) controlling bulb in slide projector. R. Henly, Mount Temple School, Malahide Road, Dublin 3.

CHIPS Z80A S 10/0, 2 for £10, 8202A—£10, 8086—£5, 2516 5 for £8, 4116 16 for £7. J. Walker, 7 Warwick Place, Peterlee, Co. Durham SR8 2EZ. Tel: Peterlee 868255 after 7.00 p.m. CRT DG7 132 still boxed and unused. £25 plus postage. W. Mawson, 8 Elsdon Drive, Forest Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 9RH. Tel: 0632 662082

setting up.

FOR SALE 215 magazines PW, ETI Elektor 1967 onward. Also counter/timer A.C. bridge 2 scopes. Alan Auden. Tel: 01-568 5458.

NEWNES Radio & TV Servicing, 15 volumes up to 1970 £20 good condition. T. D. Jennings 0734 780514 after 6.30 p.m. or 0734 586429 during day.

WANTED service manual for Tektronix 53C plug-in buy, borrow or swap other Tektronix manuals, parts etc. T. J. L. Haley. Tel: 01-868 4221.

DESYNN transmitter pot wanted please. About 3" diameter or less, for wind vane project. Mr. S. Gibbons, 77 Windlehurst Road, High Lane, Stockport SK6 BAE. Tel: 061 427 4317.

NEXT MONTH: Clock circuit, p.s.u., construction and

WANTED Ferguson model 3T11 3-band radio cassette recorder. Tel: 01-451 3093.

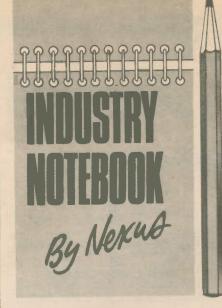
SOLARTRON scope plug-in unit CX1441 or CX1449 wanted. Could swap for CX1442. Patrick O'Donohoe, 29 Devon Close, Perivale, Middx. Tel: 01-997 0181.

INFORMATION wanted on LA30 Decwriter. G8004 board or circuit diagram required. C. Adams, 10 St. Annes Place, Neyland, Dyfed.

WANTED superboard OH10 expansion system by Watford Electronics either complete or p.c.b.s only as in PE June 79. G. S. Houghton, Well Farm, Great Ouse Burn, York YO5 9RQ. Tel: Green Hammerton 30620.

WANTED modern dot matrix printer. Serial or parallel. Must be working. Mr. P. Hale, 31 South Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 3YA. Tel: 0384 379120.

RAMS ex comp. All good. 16 x 4116 50p each. 16 x 2114 £1 each. 4 x 4118 £1.50 each. 1 x 6116 £2. Wavemeter type 'D' no lid, £12. Mr. A. Glover, 13 South Close, Braunston, Nr. Daventry, Northants NN11 7JE.



End of Term

As the year draws near its end it is clear that 1984 will be recorded in history as a year of industrial turmoil, dominated by disputes in the coalfields and their social, legal, political and economic consequences. If striking miners gained little for themselves they at least focused our attention on the problems of employment and, in their minds, the fear of unemployment although none has been threatened for those on the books of the NCB.

Few of us enjoy such gilt-edged security. We have to rely for our defence on remaining useful and thus in demand in the labour market. Knowledge of electronics and ability to exploit it is the safest bet at present of all the engineering disciplines.

Take the case of a young lad just 11 years of age in, shall we say, Wigan. He has a natural curiousity and like many of us built balsa wood aeroplanes and Meccano models. He made his own crystal set, then a two-valver. He got interested in remote control, first with strings and pulleys on his Meccano, then on a model yacht.

The lad could be today's typical younger hobbyist. But the love of construction, the joy of making things work, the satisfaction of finding out how things work and why they work all happened in this lad's life 50 years ago.

Yes, he was born in Wigan, or at least near it, and we know him today as Professor John West, the 1984–85 President of the IEE and Vice Chancellor of the University of Bradford.

Of course he needed professional help and so read electrical engineering, graduating from Manchester in 1943. After national service in the Royal Navy in which his interest in control engineering was stimulated by the problems of antisubmarine warfare he became an academic.

This didn't stifle enthusiasm for the practical and he has always been in demand as a consultant to industry on control problems ranging from the manufacture of Nylon yarn to automatic stabilisation of the early 'flying bedsteads', forerunners of the Harrier vertical take-off aircraft. Since his professional life is largely devoted to electronics and control problems his new hobby is now philately in which he enjoys a considerable reputation.

Obviously we can't all be Professor Wests but as keen hobbyists with no less enthusiasm than he had there are still openings for those determined to make electronics their profession. And there is a crying shortage, increasing yearly, mainly for qualified engineers but also for maintenance engineers, testers and installers. And the spread of automation has meant that electronics posts are available throughout the whole of industry, not just a few sectors.

A final note of encouragement. I know a builder's labourer, scarcely even a 'brickie', who became interested in electronics. He was entirely self-taught and has just retired. His last post over several years was as laboratory technician in a university.

Let me indulge in a final final note! Sir Robert Telford has been made Life President of The Marconi Company on his retirement as Chairman. His only predecessor with the title was Guglielmo Marconi himself, the original founder. Sir Robert has been with Marconi (and parent GEC) all his working life having served initially a twoyear apprenticeship as a management trainee.

Yes, there is life north of Watford. Sir Robert was born in Liverpool.

Pioneers

Last month I mentioned Jack Kilby and Bob Noyce who are credited with being first with the integrated circuit in the late 1950s, actually in 1958 and 1959. They, of course, produced practical i.c.s but the concept of the i.c. had a much earlier mention and by none other than the Englishman G.W.A. Dummer when giving an address before the US Electronic Components Symposium in May 1952.

He put forward the idea that it would now seem possible to envisage electronic equipment in a solid block with no connecting wires. In 1957 Dummer, then employed at the presently named RSRE at Malvern, actually showed a model not unlike that later patented by Kilby. The model was made by Plessey and unveiled at Malvern for the first time.

Although Dummer's ideas, through no fault of his own, never came to full fruition at that time he deserves every credit for his vision of the future. Another Englishman whose idea was in fact adopted is Charles J. Hughes who was awarded the Martlesham Medal, 1984, by British Telecom.

It was Hughes who developed the idea of using a MPU as the vital component in a telephone exchange. He called his device a 'mini-processor' as it came in 1968–1969, long before the MPU as we know it today. But Hughes' invention was essentially the same animal which in a more compact, more efficient and cheaper package has but changed its name.

Tempest

A friend of mine has recently, and at some personal expense, invested in a pushbutton telephone. His enthusiasm for electronics in all its variety has led to him being a licensed radio amateur.

Alas, he finds the telephone and his transmitter entirely incompatible. His wife can't use the telephone during radio transmission. There were no such problems with his old dial telephone. Readers will also recall CB operators (mainly those with illegal 'afterburners') who disabled the electronics in petrol pumps. Better screening of apparatus and filtering against outside interference is the solution.

The other problem is just the reverse. How to keep signals inside the box, particularly with computers involved in processing confidential data. Modern surveillance technology is such that transfer of data within the machine is detectable from the outside unless precautions are taken.

The name of the precautionary game is Tempest for which there are stringent specifications. Tempest evaluation is expensive. Large electrically screened rooms are necessary to exclude all external interference and the test equipment is exceptionally sensitive and also expensive.

Racal-SES at Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, has three screened rooms for Tempest evaluation operated under contract from the UK Government for securtly sensitive equipment. The company has just installed an additional facility for industrial equipment and offers a consultancy service on modifications to meet Tempest requirements.

Outlook

As we move into 1985 the outlook for electronics remains good. Particularly welcome is a move towards a semblance of balance in the two-way street on military procurement between the UK and the USA. This has been almost one-way for so many years that it became a joke. The order for 300 Hawk aircraft for the US Navy was a triumph and on the purely electronics front a recent order for British positioning and data processing equipment for mine countermeasure activities is a straw in the wind, as is further US orders for British naval communications equipment.

China is still good news with their navy buying Marconi communications equipment. A huge market is opening up which is likely to develop into joint ventures as the Chinese develop their own skills and manufacturing capability.

Scotland will benefit from further growth with Hewlett-Packard investing yet another £12 million on factory expansion and Honeywell at Newhouse geared up to a 30 percent increase in output.

On the labour front the electricians union, EEPTU, continues a campaign for more orderly and sensible relations with employers. Despite violent opposition from other unions there is every indication that the new approach, including no-strike agreements, will prove popular.

Sequential Logic Techniques Part 4

M.TOOLEY BA and D.WHITFIELD MA MSc C Eng MIEE

We shall begin Part Four with an interesting and unusual shift register application in the form of a pseudo random sequence generator. Whilst such a device may at first appear to be nothing more than a mere curiosity, a number of electronic circuits and devices do require a signal which has an apparently random value. Typical of these are data scrambling devices as well as the more obvious 'plnk' noise sources used in audio work.

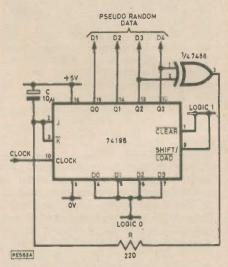
A shift register can be used to generate a signal that is repetitive but also random. All that is required is some simple external gating and, where an analogue output is required (as would be the case with an audio system) a digital to analogue converter. Such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 4.1. The pseudo noise generated by this arrangement consists of a sequence of random voltage levels which repeats each time the shift register is clocked through 2n-1 clock cycles, where n is the number of bistable stages contained in the register. Thus, for example, the six stage shift register shown in Fig. 4.1 produces 63 random states before repeating the sequence.

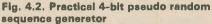
A practical 4-bit pseudo random sequence generator using a 74195 shift register and a 7486 exclusive-OR gate is shown in Fig. 4.2. To ensure that this circuit starts, a capacitor is used to place a logic 1 at the data input of the shift register whenever power is applied.

The 7486 and 74195 devices should be inserted into sockets A and B respectively of the Logic Tutor, taking care to ensure that the usual orientation is observed. The following connections are required:----

A1 to D4 A2 to D3 A3 to B2 via a 220 ohm resistor A7 to OV (common) A16 to +5V (supply) B1 to logic 1 **B**2 to B3 **B**3 to +5V via a 10µF capacitor **B4** to B5 **B5** to B6 to B7 **B6 B7** to logic O B8 to OV B9 to logic 1 B10 to clock B12 to D4 (D4 shows the state of Q3) B13 to D3 (D3 shows the state of Q2) B14 to D2 (D2 shows the state of Q1) B15 to D1 (D1 shows the state of Q0) B16 to +5V (supply) (A total of 18 links and 2 components)

The above arrangement conforms to the circuit of Fig. 4.2. Readers should note down the output states produced by the pseudo random sequence generator and compare these with those shown in Table 4.1.





Q ₀ (MSB)	Q ₁	Q ₂	Q ₃ (LSB)	DENARY VALUE
1	0	0	0	8
0	1	.0	0	4
0	0 1 0	1	0	8 4 2 9
1		0	1 0	
1 1	1	0	0	12
0		0 0 1 0 1 1	0	6
. 1	0	1	1	11
0	1	0	1	5
1	0	1	0	10
1	1	0	1	13
1	1	1	0	14
1	1	_1	1	15
0	1	1	1	7
0000	0 0	1	1	3
0	0	0	. 1	1

 Table 4.1. Pseudo rendom sequence

 produced by the circuit of Fig. 4.2.

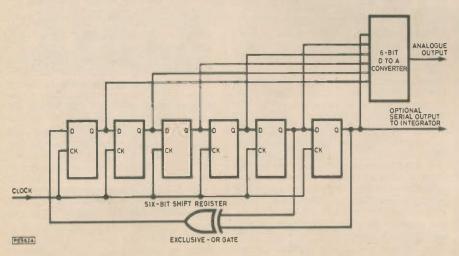


Fig. 4.1. Pseudo random sequence generator

SEQUENTIAL LOGIC

An alternative sequence can be generated by removing the two startup components (C and R) and replacing them by an inverter, as shown in Fig. 4.3. Unlike the previous arrangement, this circuit always starts when power is applied. The resulting sequence is, however, complementary to that produced by the previous circuit.

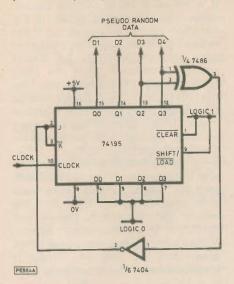


Fig. 4.3. Alternative arrangement to that shown in Fig. 4.2.

To investigate the performance of the alternative pseudo random sequence generator it is first necessary to remove the 10μ F capacitor from B3 to +5V and the 220 ohm resistor from A3 to B2. Then insert the 7404 into socket E (checking that pin-1 aligns with D1) and make the following connections:—

D1	to A3	
D2	to B2	
D7	to OV	(common)
D16	to +5V	(supply)

The random sequence produced by this arrangement should follow the pattern shown in Table 4.2.

UNIVERSAL SHIFT REGISTERS

We have previously examined several simple shift register arrangements using both the 74175 quad data latch and the 74195 4-bit parallel access shift register. Unfortunately, whereas this latter device can be configured for both right and left shifting, the left shifting arrangement was not only inelegant but also precluded the parallel loading of data.

Such problems can be easily solved with the aid of the so-called "univer-

Q _o (MSB)	Q ₁	Q ₂	Q ₃ (LSB)	DENARY VALUE
1	0	0	0	8 12
1	1	1	0	14
0	1	1	1	7 11
1	1	Ó	1	13 6
0 0 1	0	1	1	3
1	0	0	1	9 4
1	0	1	0	10 5
0	0	1	0	2
0	000	0	1	1

Table 4.2. Pseudo random sequence produced by the circuit of Fig. 4.3.

sal" shift register. Such devices earn their somewhat grandiose title by virtue of their ability to shift data in either direction whilst retaining the ability to input and output data in parallel form. It thus becomes possible to realise all of the basic shift register types (SISO, SIPO, PISO and PIPO) using just one device1

We shall continue our series on Sequential Logic with a detailed examination of the operation of a typical 4-bit universal shift register. We will show how this device can be configured to perform both right and left shifting without sacrificing the ability to load data in parallel form.

THE 74LS194 UNIVERSAL SHIFT REGISTER

The 74LS194 is a true bi-directional 4-bit shift register capable of all four (SISO, SIPO, PISO, and PIPO) modes of operation. The device is housed in a 16-pin d.i.l. package having the pin connections shown in Fig. 4.4. The internal logic of the 74LS194 is shown in Fig. 4.5. From this it should be noted that mode select inputs, S1 and S0, are gated, together with serial and parallel data inputs, into the SET and RESET inputs of each of the four internal bistable stages. The truth table for the mode select inputs is shown in Table 4.3. The 74LS194 has separate serial data inputs for right and left shifting whereas, like other shift registers, the CLOCK and CLEAR inputs remain common to each stage. The 74LS194 is thus very easily cascaded, in multiples of four bits, to make shift registers of any desired length. All data transfers are synchronous with positive going transitions of the clock.

To investigate the 74LS194 we shall make use of the circuit shown in Fig. 4.6. Since the Logic Tutor has only four logic level generating switches, we shall hard-wire the four parallel data inputs (to produce an input of 1010) and the active low clear input (to logic 1). The serial data inputs for right and left shifting are respectively driven from the momentary switches, S1 and S2. The two mode select lines are connected to the two latching switch outputs, S3 and S4.

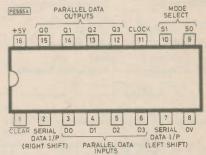


Fig. 4.4. Pin connections for the 74LS194

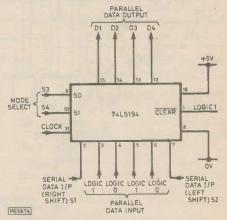


Fig. 4.6. Basic universal shift register arrangement using the 74LS194

Г	MODE SELECT INPUT		MODE OF OPERATION
	S1	SO	
	0 0 1 1	0 1 0 1	Inhibit shift (hold) Shift right Shift left Load parallel data

Table 4.3. Truth table for the 74LS194 mode select inputs

SEQUENTIAL LOGIC

The 74LS194 should be inserted into socket B of the Logic Tutor, taking care to observe the usual orientation in which pin-1 aligns with B1. The following connections should then be made:—

B1 to logic 1	(active low clear input)
B2 to S1	(serial data input- right shift)
B3 to logic 1	(parallel data input —DO)
B4 to logic 0	(parallel data input— D1)
B5 to logic 1	(parallel data input— D2)
B6 to logic 0	(parallel data input
B7 to S2	(serial data input— left shift)
B8 to OV	(common)
B9 to S3	(mode select input-S0)
B10 to S4	(mode select input
B11 to clock B12 to D4	(clock) (D4 shows state of
B13 to D3	Q3) (D3 shows state of Q2)

(D2 shows state o	f
Q1)	
(D1 shows state o	f
Q0)	
(supply)	
	Q1) (D1 shows state o Q0)

(A total of 16 links)

Adjust S3 and S4 to produce logic 0 inputs on the mode select inputs. In the absence of a depression, the logical state of the two momentary switches, S1 and S2, will of course be zero. In this condition, the four Q outputs (indicated by D1 to D4) should all remain at logic 0 as, in this state, shift operation is inhibited.

Now wait until the clock next goes low and then adjust S3 and S4 to produce logic 1 on both of the select inputs. When the clock next goes high, D1 and D3 should become illuminated (while D2 and D4 remain extinguished) showing that the data on the parallel data inputs (1010) has been loaded into the register and transferred to the Q outputs.

Now adjust S3 for logic 1 and S4 for logic 0. Wait a few clock cycles for the pre-loaded data to shift out and then, when the clock next goes low, depress S1 and note that D1 becomes illuminated when the clock next goes high. Release S1 and note how the logic 1 data shifts right through the register (from Q0 to Q3), as shown in the timing diagram of Fig. 4.7. In this condition the left shift serial data input (S2) should have no effect.

S3 should then be adjusted for logic 0 whilst S4 is set to produce logic 1. Again wait a few clock cycles for any transitory data to be shifted out of the register and then, when the clock next goes low, depress S2. D4 should become illuminated when the clock next goes high. Release S2 and note how the logic 1 data shifts left through the register (from Q3 to Q0), as shown in the timing diagram of Fig. 4.8. In this condition the right shift serial data input (S1) should have no effect.

To further familiarise themselves with the operation of the universal shift register, readers should experiment with parallel loading data into the register and then shifting first left and then right. This can be readily accomplished using the two mode select lines driven from S3 and S4. Finally, it should be noted that the register con-

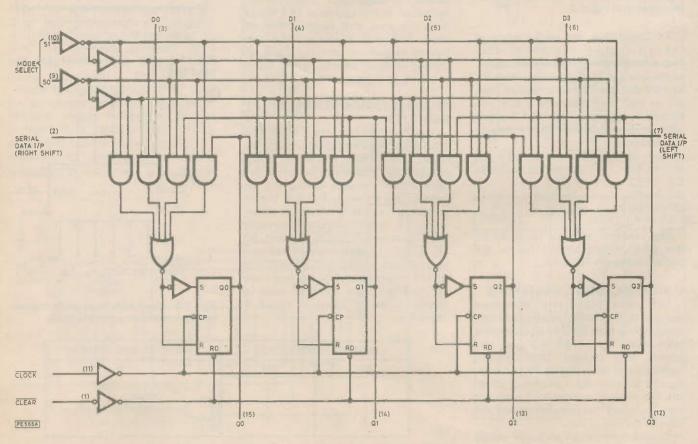


Fig. 4.5. Internal logic of the 74LS194

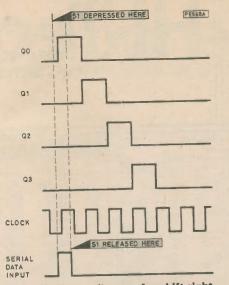


Fig. 4.7. Timing diagram for shift right operation

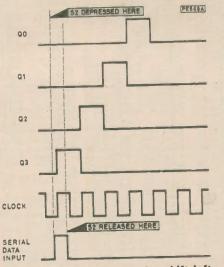


Fig. 4.8. Timing diagram for shift left operation

tents can be 'frozen' simply by taking both of the mode select lines to logic 0.

BI-DIRECTIONAL SEQUENCER USING THE 74LS194

A sequencer is an arrangement based on a shift register which can be used to produce a recurrent binary pattern in much the same manner as that produced by a binary counter. Typical applications for sequencers involve scanning a number of data lines placing a logic 1 (or logic 0) on each line in turn. A 4-bit sequencer might, for example, produce the output states shown in Table 4.4. Such a pattern can be produced quite simply by circulating a logic 1 through a shift register which has its output fed back to its input. All transfers through the register will, of

Para	Parallei data output			Clock transition
00	Q1	Q2	03	(0 -> 1)
1	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	0	2
0 0 0 1	0	1	0	3
0	0	0	1	4
1	0	0	0	5
0	1	0	0	6
0	0	1	0	7
0	0	0	1	8
1	0	0	0	9
	ė	tc.		etc.

Table 4.4. Typical output sequence of a 4-bit sequencer

course, occur synchronously with the clock.

A practical bi-directional 4-bit sequencer is shown in Fig. 4.9. The serial data inputs for right and left shifting are respectively connected to the Q3 and Q0 parallel data outputs. The parallel data input lines are used to initialise the shift register so that it always starts with the Q0 output going to logic 1. Thereafter, shifting can be to the right or left depending upon the mode selection inputs. These latter inputs also allow us to freeze the output state or to re-initialise the register.

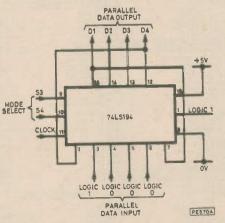


Fig. 4.9. 4-bit sequencer using the 74LS194

The previous arrangement can be modified as follows:--(active low clear) B1 to logic 1 B1 to B12 B3 to logic 1 (initial data to B4 to logic O be shifted) B5 to logic O B6 to logic O B7 to D15 (common) B8 to OV **B9 to S3** B10 to S4

B11 to clock

B12 to D4

B13 to D3 B14 to D2 B15 to D1 B16 to +5∨ (supply)

(A total of 16 links)

S3 and S4 should initially be set to logic 1 in order to load the parallel data into the register. As soon as the clock next goes high D1 will become illuminated whilst all of the other l.e.d. indicators should remain extinguished. The register remains in this state as long as S3 and S4 are held at logic 1.

Now set S3 to produce a logic 1 leaving S4 generating a logic 0. On the next rising clock edge the data in the shift register should shift to the right, circulating through the register with the logic 1 re-appearing at the first stage (Q0) of the register as soon as D4 becomes extinguished. This action is shown Fig. 4.10.

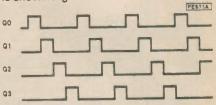


Fig. 4.10. Timing diagram for the 74LS194 sequencer (right shift operation)

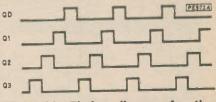


Fig. 4.11. Timing diagram for the 74LS194 (left shift operation)

Now set S3 to produce a logic O and S4 to produce a logic 1. In this state the data within the register should start to shift to the left on the next rising clock edge. Data will then circulate through the register with the logic 1 reappearing at the last stage (Ω 3) of the register as soon as D1 becomes extinguished. This action is illustrated in the timing diagram of Fig. 4.11.

S3 and S4 should now both be set to logic 0. On the next rising clock edge the data within the register should remain frozen for as long as both of the mode select inputs are held low. Finally, readers may wish to experiment with hard-wiring some alternative data patterns using the four links connected to B3, B4, B5 and B6.

NEXT MONTH: we shall be taking a look at data multiplexers.

SEQUENTIAL LOGIC

TERMS OF BUSINESS

 All prices exclude V.A.T. and carriage. Please add carriage to order total before adding V.A.T.

*	Carriage charges extra on all orders as follows:	
	Components	£0.75
	Books/Data/Software	£2.00
	Printers, Monitors, Disc drives, etc.	£4.50

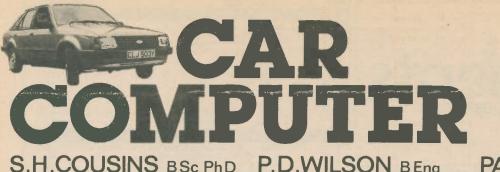
 Strictly cash with order or credit card (Access or VISA) only.

- Delivery is normally from stock but please allow up to 28 days.
- Any query or complaint regarding an order should be made in writing within 7 days of receipt of the order. No telephone queries will be entertained.
- Goods incorrectly ordered cannot be accepted for replacement without our prior agreement. Due to high processing costs, a minimum of 15% handling charge may be levied on any returns or cancelled orders.
- We will issue a full immediate refund, if requested, for out of stock items.
- * All items carry full manufacturers warranty.
- * A V.A.T. receipt will be supplied with all orders.
- Prices quoted are correct at the time of going to press but we reserve the right to effect changes without prior notice.



100	01001.110	crephone	que	nes min be criterianies.					-		-		-			-
65	02	8086		MEMORIES - EPRO	M	75173N	1.44	F.D. CONTROLLERS		FAIRCHILD	74HC251N 1.0	03 74LS22	0.25	4033	2.40 4078	0.2
FA	MILY	FAMILY		2532-300ns	4.95	75174	2.82	8272 3	35.00	FAST	74HC253N 1.1	03 74LS221	1.08	4034	1.00 4081	0.40
650	02 3.50	8086 29	.50	2532-450ns	3.95			FD1771P 3	30.00	74F00PC 0.60	74HC257N 1.0	00 741 6044	1.40		0.54 4082	0.2
650	02A 4.95			2564-300ns	6.95 3.95	75183	0.50						1.36	4041	0.36 4086	0.40
652		8216 0	.75	2716-45005	3.50		0.86			74F08PC 0.65 74F109PC 0.65			1.36	4042	0.76 4093	0.3
652	20A 2.45				7.95	7545400	0.86						1.40	4043	0.64 4099 0.62 4502	0.50
	224 4 45	07575 7			4 951	75 45 300	0 29			141138PC 0.52	1/4HC3/3N 2.4	401741 5248	1.16	4045	2.00 4507	0.4
653	32 5.45	82554-5 7	00	2/3/-45005			0 22	FD1797 2 WD1691 1	21.00	74F138PC 1.26	74HC374N 2.4	40 74L 5249	1.16	4046	0.77 4508	0.96
65:		0777 75	00	2764-250ns	5.15	75454BP	0.22	WD2143 1	12.00	74F139PC 1.26	74HC393N 1.	78 74LS251	0.78		0.50 4510	0.68
05.	31 3.93	01044 0	E COL		4.75	75468N 75491N	0.00			74F138PC 1.26 74F139PC 1.26 74F151 1.26 74F153 1.26 74F153 1.26 74F157 1.30 74F158 1.17 74F161 2.34 74F164 1.68 74F175 1.82	74HC4002 0.	54 74L5253	0.78		0.40 4511 0.50 4512	0.65
		OCOC AC	CE	270.04-25005			0.41	DATA CONVERTERS		74F157 1.30	74HC4020 1.4	46 74LS258			0.49 4514	1.76
68		80088 46	.65	27004 20013	10.00	AY-3-1015	3.50	ZN425E-8	3.76	74F158 1.17	74HC4024 1.2	20 74LS259			0.52 4515	1.84
FA		82C52 15 82C54 19	04	27128-300ns 1	16.00	AY-312/0	9.40	ZN425J-8 ZN426E-8	1 90	74F161 2.34	74HC4040 1.4	46 74LS26	0.30		0.48 4516	0.58
		82C55A212	.98			AY-5-3600	8.84	ZN427E-8	6.68	74F175 1.82	74HC4060 1.4 74HC4075 0.0	54 741 5266	0.35		0.66 4518	0.40
68 68	00 2.15 02 2.70	82C59A 15	.22	MEMORIES RAM		DP8304	4.50	ZN427J-8 1	12.50	74F181 3.90	74HC42N 0.9	90 74LS27	0.25	4055	0.72 4520	0.96
	0.3.6 0.40	82082 6	.26		1.28	L203 LF398	0.99		5.10	74F189 5.10 74F190 3.20	74HC4511 2.	51 74LS273	1.35		0.68 4521	1.3
	09E 6.25	82088 16	.80					ZN428J-8 ZN429E-8	9.70		74HC4514 3.1 74HC4538 2.1	76 74L5279	0.77	4063	0.60 4522 0.50 4526	0.84
68	09P 6.25		1	4416-200ns	4.70	LM308AN	0.94	ZN432CJ-10 2	20.79	74F194 1.68	74HC4543 3.0	04 74LS283	1.00		0.25 4527	0.54
68		Z80		4532-200ns	2.45		0.56	ZN432E-10 1	13.00	1/4F20PC 0.52	74HCS1N 04	6AT7415290	0.86		0.40 4528	0.48
684	40 3.70	FAMILY		4564-150ns 8118-100ns	1.95	LM311N LM317MT	0.60	ZN433CJ-10 2 ZN434	0.98	74F240 3.16 74F241 2.42	74HC533N 2.4 74HC534N 2.4	40 7415293	0.86		0.40 4532	0.58
68		Z80ACPU 2	2.99	81256-150ns	25.00	LM317T		ZN435	4.38	74F243 2.80	74HC589N 1.	72 74LS32	0.25		0.40 4543	0.60
68 68		ZBOACTC	2.99	8416-200ns	6.00	LM319N	3.30	ZN436E	1.26	/4/244 2.90	174HC58N 0.0	541/4LS33	0.30		0.40 4553	2.40
68	75 4.95	ZBOAPIO	2.99	8416-LP-200ns 8417-200ns	6.00	LM324N LM337T	0.50	ZN440 5 ZN441 4	46.80	/4F245 0.08	74HC595N 1.1 74HC597N 1.1	84174LS365	0.55		0.46 4555	0.48
	B00 4.30	Z80AS10-0 7	,95			LM339	0.48	ZN447	7.80	74F253 1.26	74HC597N 1.	84 74L \$367	0.55		0.48 4556 0.40 4585	0.44
	B09 9.95 B10 1.88	Z80ASI0-1 7 Z80ASI0-2 7	.95			LM339N	0.48	ZN448E	6.66	74F257 1.26	74HC74N 0.8	84 74LS368	0.55			
	B21 3.70	Z80BCPU 5	5.95	MEMORIES - RAM				ZN448J 1	12.48	74F258 1.34	74HC75N 0.9	92 741 537	0.25	CRYSTA	LS	
68	B40 6.60	Z80BCTC 5	5.95	*ZERO POWER ZKX		LM350T I.M358N	0.60	ZNA1341 2	22 50 1	174F283 1.74	74HC76N 0.0 74HC85N 2.0	04 74L5373	1.50		1MHz	4.50
	B50 1.58 B54 7.95	Z808PI0 5 Z808SI0-0 19	5.95	CMOS*		LM3900	0.68	ZNA234E	9,40	74F32PC 0.52	74HC86N 0.8	80 74LS375	0.75	A112A	1.008MHz 1.8432MHz	4.00
001	B54 7.95	Z80BSI0-1 19	.95	MK48Z02B-150ns	32.00	LM393N	0.48			141352 1.26	74HCU04N 0.8	B0 74L\$377	1.50	A116A	2.4576MHz	2.00
		Z808SI0-2 19 Z80SI0-0 6	0.95 5.00	MK48Z02B-200ns AK48Z02B-250ns AK48Z02B-250ns	24.00	LM725CN 741CP	3.00	VOLTAGE REF.		74F353 1.26 74F373 3.16	TTL	74LS378 74LS379	1.22	A120B	4MHz	1.25
		Z80SI0-1 8	5.00			LM747CN	0.60	ZN404	0.50	74F374 3.16					6MHz	1.70
		Z80S10-2 6		BIPOLAR PROMS		LM748CN +	0.30	ZN423		74F379 1.83	74LS00 0.2	25 74LS386 74LS386		AI4UA J	8MHz 3.6864MHz	1.25
				TBP185030N	1.54	MC1413P	0.80			74F381 6.62 74F382 4.22			1.10	A173A	9.8304MHz	2.75
68	305 FAMIL	V		TBP185A030 TBP24510N	1.38		0.10			74F398 3.16	74LS03 0.2	25 741540	1.10		19.6608MHz	2.50
	1468052P			TRDDASAIN	6 6 8	MC14412 14	4.20	ZNREF 025		74F399 2.70	74LS04 0.2 74LS05 0.2	25 74LS42 25 74LS42 74LS42			S TINI	
	1408052P	-	2 201	TBP24581N	5 50	MC1458CPI (0.35			74F521 2.76				DIL SKT	1+	1001
MC	146823P				1.40	MC1495L MC1496P	0.30			74F533 3.16 74F534 3.16	74LS09 0.2	25 741 540	1.00	07070802	8 PIN 0.07	
	68705KT3			TRP281 22N	340	MC1723P	0.40	ZNREF 100	3.05	74F537 6.02	1/41510 0.4		0.25	07071402	14 PIN 0.09	0.07
	68705R3L	36	5.00	TODDOL ADDAL	1 1 1	MC3242A	6.30			74F538 4.38	74LS109 0.5 74LS11 0.2	4 74LS51	0.25	07071602	16 PIN 0.09	0.07
					19.00		0.48	BUFFERS		74F539 4.38 74F64PC 0.52	74LS112 0.5	4 7415670	0.25	07071802	18 PIN 0.15 20 PIN 0.19	0.10
	1000 FAMI	ILY	_		4 50	MC 335/P .	1.90	81LS96	1.10	74F74PC 0.58	1/4LS113 0.4	74LS73	0.30	07072202	22 PIN 0.21	0.15
	68000G10	SO	001		E 00	IVIC 342 3PL (0.01	81L\$97	1.10	74F86PC 0.77	74LS114 0.4 74LS12 0.2	4 74LS74	0.35	07072402	24 PIN 0.24	0.16
	68000L8 68008L8			TBP285A42N	4.50	MC3441AP			1.10	HIGH	74LS122 0.7		0.50	07072802	28 PIN 0.26 40 PIN 0.29	0.17
	68230L8	19	.50	18P285A46N				8T28		SPEED	74LS123 0.9	5 741 578	0.35			0.10
MC	68451L8			AL12751201/C				8T28A		CMOS	74LS124 2.3 74LS125 0.4	74LS83	0.90	DIL SKT		
MC	68901P	75		AN1276100C	4 0 2	M 44/UP	6.44		1.10	CIVIOS	74L5126 0.4	a 1/4L303	1.16	06060802	8 PIN	0.16
TTI -	9900 FAN	AILY				MC3487	1.80	8798	1,10	74HC00N 0.42	74LS13 0.4	6 741 500	0.42	06061402	14 PIN	0.20
	159901-95		.50				0.25			74HC02N 0.42	74LS132 0.7	74LS91	1.30	06061802	18 PIN	0.21 0.22
TM:	159902	4	.50	AM27S35DC	22.00	NESSOLP	0.65	OPTOISOLATORS		74HC03N 0.64 74HC04N 0.44	74L5130 0.4	74LS92	0.66	06062002	20 PIN	0.28
	159918		5.00			KU32013-L		4N25	0.75	74HC08N 0.42	74LS139 0.7	7 741 505	0.66	06062202	22 PIN	0.32
	IS9927 IS9928	11	.00	MEMORIES E2 PROI		TL010-CP	0.44	4N26	0.75	74HC107N 0.78	74LS14 0.8	0 146393	0.11	06062402	24 PIN 28 PIN	0.42
TM	159929	13	100	X2804AP-300ns 1			0.201	4N33		74HC109N 0.50 74HC10N 0.64		3 CMOS		06064002		0.46
	159937	6	.70				0.47	UHF MODULATORS	5	74HC112N 0.86	74LS15 0.2	5 4000 20	rje5	DILENT		0
	IS9980 IS9995	17	.70	X2816AP-300ns	29.95	TL066-CP	0.28		2 05	74HC113N 0.86	74LS151 1.1	0 4000	0.25	TIDNES	DIN	
		15		X2816AP-35005	25.00	TL071-CP	0.28	UM-1233	3.45	74HC132N 1.28 74HC137N 1.81	7415155 0.7	0 4001	0.52	TURNED		
				X2816AP-450ns 2			0.56	VOLTAGE DEG	- 1	74HC138N 1.20	74LS156 0.7			9090802 9091402	8 PIN 14 PIN	0.35
				LINEAR/INT. DEV.		TLO81-CP	0.29	VOLTAGE REG.		74HC139N 0 78	7415157 0.6		0.231	0001602	16 PIN	0.86
				4702		TL082-CP	0.49	7805	0.75	74HC151N 1.16 74HC153N 0.90	7415158 0.6				18 PIN	0.96
					10.66	TL084-CN TL091-CP	1.02	7812	0.75	74HC157N 1.02	74LS161 0.8	0 4010		0007202	20 PIN 22 PIN	1.08 1.18 1.28 1.50 1.70
				(Speech Synthesis)		TI 092-CP	0.72	78H05SC	7.50	74HC157N 1.02 74HC158N 1.02	74LS162 0.8	0 4011			24 PIN	1.18
				AM7910DC	34.88	TL094-CN	1.30	78H12ASC	8 95	74HC160N 0.90 74HC161N 0.90	74LS163 0.8	0 4012	0.20	9097807	28 PIN	1.50
				AM7911DC 25LS2518PC	3,60	TL487-CP TL489-CP	0.59	78HGASC 78L05	9.95	74HC162N 1.51	74LS165 1 3	0 4015	0.45	9094002	40 PIN	1.70
				25LS2521PC	3.28	TI 494-CN	1.99	78L12	0.30	74HC163N 1.51	74LS166 1.9			ZIF SOC	ETS	
- L	12.77		_	25LS2538PC	2.72	TL496-CP	0.59	78L15	0.30	74HC164N 0.95	74LS173 1.1	3 4016	0.46	ZIF JUC	CEIS	
	-li-T	err		25LS2539PC 26LS31PC	2.72	TI 507-CD	1 221	178540DM	7.50	74HC165N 2.24 74HC173N 1.35	74LS175 0.9	6 4018		08082402		5.70 6.90
				26LS32PC	2.62	7N451-E	7.401	/905	0.95	74HC174N 0.80	74L\$181 2.0	9 4019	0.39	08084002		8.25
10	ompo	pnent	S	6402	6.40		9.95	7912	0.95	74HC175N 0.78	74LS190 0.9	8 4020	0.45			
				75107BN 75110AN	0.69			7915 LM309K	0.95	74HC194N 1.28 74HC195N 1.28	74LS191 0.7	0 4022	0.56			
	6			75150P	0.86			LM317K	2.45	74HC20N 0.40	74LS193 1.1	0 4023	0.34			
				75154N	1.05			LN323K	4.95	74HC237N 1.80	74LS194 0.7	8 4024	0.66			
1				75159 75160AN	2.30			LM338K	4.50	74HC240N 1.38 74HC241N 1 34	7415195 0.7	8 4025 0 4026	0.25			-
		1-0		75161AN	2.60					74HC241N 1.34 74HC242N 2.24 74HC243N 2.24 74HC243N 1.32	74L\$197 1.1	0 4027	0.52			4
10)379	112		75162AN	4.08					74HC243N 2.24	74LS20 0.2	5 4028	0.34			
L	1011	TIU	-	75172NG	1.96					74HC244N 1.32	741521 0.2	5 4031	0.93			13
						200		the second se							Concernant of the	1000

		PART NO.	DESCRIPTION AND ACCESSORIES	MAIL ORDER PRICE
		ANB01	BBC Model B Micro	£325.00
		ANB02 ANB03	BBC Model B Micro with Econet I/F BBC Model B Micro with Disc I/F	£385.00 £406.00
		ANB04 ALA01	BBC Model B Micro with Disc & Econet Acorn Electron	£445.00 £139.00
COMPONE NORFOLK. TEL: 0379	ntc	ANB21 ANB23	DNFS ROM Disc Interface Kit	£17.91 £71.65
		ANB14	Speech Interface	£40.00
COMPONE		ANK01 ANB22	IEEE488 Interface Adaptor Econet I/F Kits	£277.75 £35.00
GILRAY ROAD, DISS, NORFOLK. TEL: 0379	4131	BBC 45 STAND	Joysticks Monitor Stand	£8.00 £7.50
		SRE1	Sideways ROM Expansion Board	£25.95
			WITHOUT POWER SUPPLY	A DECEMPTORY OF A
		BBC30 BBC315	Single 100k TEC 40 track single sided Single 100k TEC (expandable to dual) 40 track	£99.95 £115.00
		BBC31D BBC34	Dual (2 × 100k) TEC 40 track single sided Single 400k TEC 80 track double sided	£225.00 £174.00
SULATION DISPLACEMENT CABLE ASSEMBLIES	DIP JUMPERS	BBC345	Single 400k TEC (expandable to dual) 40/80 track switchable double sided	£194.00
ONNECTOR SYSTEM	Single Ended	BBC345W	Single 400k TEC 40/80 track switchable double sided	£184.00
SHROUDED OPEN STRAIGHT SINGLE ENDED	— 24° cable 14 pin 1. 73	BBC 34D BBC 345/80	Dual (2 × 400k) TEC 40/80 track switchable double sided Single 400k TEC (expandable to dual) 80 track double sided	£310.00 £184.00
90° 90° PINS 36° cable IDC socket 10 way 0.86 0.65 0.47 10 way 1.72	16 pin 1.90 24 pin 2.73	BBC34D/80	Dual (2 × 400k) TEC 80 track double sided	£300.00
way 1.22 0.83 0.59 14 way 2.07	40 pin 3.96	-		£130.00
1 way 1.36 1.13 0.77 20 way 3.14	Double Ended	BBC30P BBC31SP	Single 100k TEC 40 track single sided with P.S.U. Single 100k TEC (expandable to dual) 40 track with P.S.U.	£150.00
way 1.70 1.40 0.95 26 way 3.75 way 2.04 1.78 1.19 34 way 3.98	6° cable 12° cable 18° cable 14 2.74 2.84 2.94	BBC31DP BBC34P	Dual (2 × 100k) TEC 40 track single side with P.S.U. Single 400k TEC 80 track double sided with P.S.U.	£250.00 £209.00
way 2.28 2.07 1.37 40 way 4.23 way 2.70 2.54 1.67 50 way 5.36	16 3.03 3.14 3.25 24 4.18 4.36 4.55	BBC345P BBC34DP	Single 400k TEC (expandable to dual) 80 track with P.S.U. Dual (2×400 k) TEC 40/80 track switchable with P.S.U.	£229.00 £345.00
way 3.20 3.02 1.96 60 way 6.36	40 5.89 6.18 6.47	MECHANISMS	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	
OCKETS DIP PLUGS D-TYPE DISC DRIVE CONNECTIN		FB501	TEC 100k single sided	£91.00
way 0.88 14 way 0.92 PLUGS 34 way card edge to 34 way card way 1.06 16 way 1.06 9 way 1.38 34 way card edge to 24 x 34 way	card edge 1.5M 18.00	FB504	TEC 400k double sided	£150.00
way 1.16 24 way 1.60 15 way 1.85 34 way card edge to 34 way DC	IDC KT (BBC) 1.5M 14.50	FLOPPY DISCS		
Way 1.66 TRANK 37 way 3.34 BBC Power Cable — Single Drive	3.50	MD-1C/B MD-1DC/B	Nashua single sided, single density 40 track (10 discs) Nashua single sided, double density 40 track (10 discs)	£12.00 £13.00
way 2.08 CONNS. RIBBON CABLE (PRICED PER FOOT)	BBC MICRO	MD-2DC/B MD-2FC/B	Nashua double sided, double density 40 track (10 discs) Nashua double sided, quad density 80 track (10 discs)	£15.50 £17.85
Way 2.78 10 way 0.86 GREY RAINBOW	CONNECTORS	SPECIAL OFFE		
20 way 1.37 10 0.16 0.25	DIN PLUG 7 PIN 0.40	BBC40TD BA	SF double sided, double density 40 track (10 discs)	£14.00
34 way 1.87 15 0.22 0.37	DIN PLUG 6 PIN 0.40 DIN PLUG 5 PIN 180" 0.40	DISC STORAG		
DGE 40 way 2.23 16 0.23 0.39 0 way 1.84 D-TYPE 20 0.28 0.48	DIN PLUG 5 PIN DOMINOE 0.40 POWER PLUG (36" CABLE) 3.00	MDT25/3	3}" Flip 'N' file Micro disc box (cap. 25)	£7.75
0way 3.14 SOCKETS 25 0.34 0.60	ANALOGUE INPUT PLUG 2.25 5 WAY DIN SKT 180° 0.90	DT25/5	5¼" Flip 'N' file lockable disc box (cap. 25) 5¼" Standard lockable disc box (cap. 60)	£18.77 £10.65
way 4.90 9 way 1.47 34 0.45 0.80	5 WAY DIN SKT DOMINOE 0.90	MONITORS	The second second second second second	Contraction of the
way 6.68 25 way 2.90 50 0.64 1.14		9MON	9 inch green screen high resolution NEC high quality monitor	£125.00
way 8.06 37 way 3.97 60 0.76 1.35	15 WAY DIN SKT 2.15			
		1431	12 inch green screen high resolution NEC high quality monito Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor	£175.00
connecting cables for personal computers			Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution	
		1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility	£175.00 £410.00
connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com nise high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use.		1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00
connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tilise high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables	puters. All cables Computer	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/MS BBC COMPAT SBB03 SBB04	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 1431 PAL & R5B inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £25.00 £45.00 £7.50
connecting cables for personal computers compertensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tilse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Video plug to phono plug (2M) 0N100 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M)	puters. Ali cables Computer 2.95	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/MS BBC COMPAT SBB03 SBB04 AE520 AE521	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00
connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tilse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables 0 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M)	puters. All cables Computer 1.20	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT SBB03 SBB04 AE520 AE521 SNB08	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acomsoft Invoicing program	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Vart number Description Video cables Onno plug to phono plug (2M) 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) 0N104 6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN (1M)	puters. All cables Computer 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT SB803 SB804 AES20 AES21 SN809 SN809 SN809 SN809	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Mailing System program	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00
connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tise high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug (2M) 0N107 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) 0N108 6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN (1M) 0N109 Phono plug to coax plug	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Stock Control program	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00
Connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tise high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com Video cables Description Video cables Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N100 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) 0N104 6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN (1M) 0N105 6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN (1M) 0N106 DIN plug to 2 phono plug	puters. Ali cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 8BC 1.05 8BC 1.05 1.35	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT 58803 58804 AE520 AE520 AE521 5N808 5N809 5N810 5N810 5N810	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14 * RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Movieng Program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Stock Control program	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Onno plug to phono plug (2M) ON100 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON104 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON106 Op in DIN to open end (1M) ON108 6 pin DIN to open plug ON109 7 pin DIN to open end	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.25	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 58803 58804 AE520 AE521 5N808 5N809 5N809 5N810 5N811 5N811 5N811 5N813 5N814 5N814	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 1431 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Acounts Payable program Acornsoft Acounts Payable program Acornsoft Acounts Payable program Acornsoft Durack	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00
Connecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON100 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) ON104 Dino plug to coax plug ON105 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) ON119 Phono plug to 2 phono plugs Concert cables DN109 7 pin DIN to open end Open end To pin DIN to open end	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50 1.35 Dragon 1.20	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT SB803 SB804 AE520 AE521 SN808 SN810 SN810 SN811 SN812 SN813 SN813	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14*31 PAL & R5B inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nailing System program Acornsoft Andiling System program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Acounts Payable program Acornsoft Processing program	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tilse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Yart number Description Video cables Onno plug to phono plug (2M) 0N100 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N106 Din N to open end (1M) 0N160 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Lassette recorder cables Din DIN to open end (1N1) 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm J/plug 0N111 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm J/plug	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT SB803 SB804 AE520 AE520 AE521 SN808 SN810 SN811 SN812 SN813 SN813 SN813 SN813 SN814 SNL01 SNL01 SNL02 SNL04 MATRIX PRIN	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor nedium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acomsoft Invoicing program Acomsoft Mailing System program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acomsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth - 40 track Lisp - 40 track Microtext - 40 track	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com dise high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Onno plug to phono plug (2M) ON100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON104 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON106 Diversity of BNC plug (2M) ON107 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) ON160 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Lassette recorder cables Dino DIN to open end ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON113 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.25 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1431/AP/MS BBCCOMPAT SB803 SB804 AES20 AES21 SNB08 SNB10 SNB12 SNB13 SNB13 SNB13 SNB13 SNB13 SNB14 SNL01 SNL01 SNL02 SNL04	Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvitec 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Accomsoft Stock Control program Accomsoft Accounts Payable program Accomsoft Accounts Payable program Accomsoft Accounts Payable program Accomsoft Accounts Payable program Accomsoft Purchasing Purchasing Purchasing Purchasing Purchasing Purchasing Purchasing Pu	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Onno plug to phono plug (2M) ON100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON104 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON106 DIN to open end (1M) ON160 DIN to open end ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON117 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 58803 58804 AE520 AE520 AE521 5N808 5N809 5N809 5N810 5N811 5N811 5N812 5N813 5N813 5N814 5NL02 5NL02 5NL02 5NL04 MATRIX PRIN RX80 RX80F/T FX80	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer	£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £47.50 £224.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to Dato plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to Dato plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N106 Din DIN to open end (1M) 0N160 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Cassette recorder cables 0N110 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 10N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 10N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug Parallel printer cables 0N130 0N130 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) 0N130 36 way plug to 36 way plug (5M)	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 Sirius/Apricot 18.00	1431 1441 1451 1451/AP/MS BBC COMPAT SB803 SB804 AES20 AES20 AES20 AES21 SN809 SN810 SN811 SN812 SN813 SN814 SN813 SN814 SNL01 SNL01 SNL04 MATRIX PRIN RX80 RX80 RX80F/T	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor redium resolution Microvite: 143 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acomsoft Invoicing program Acomsoft Analing System program Acomsoft Adailing System program Acomsoft Stock Control program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Fiscion Purch Too Cos matrix printer friction or tractor feed	£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £47.50 £224.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Vart number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to Ost plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to Cast plug 0N106 DIN to open end (1M) 0N160 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Cassette recorder cables ON110 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N130 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 36 way plug (5M) 0N132 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N133 36 wa	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 3irius/Apricot 26.50 18.00 26.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451/MS BBC COMPAT 58803 58804 AE520 AE520 AE521 5N808 5N810 5N811 5N812 5N813 5N813 5N813 5N813 5N813 5N813 SN814 5NL01 5NL02 5NL04 MATRIX PRIN RX80 RX80 RX80 FX80 MT80SP	Microvite 14* R58 colour monitor Microvite 14* R58 colour monitor high resolution Microvite 143* R58 colour monitor nedium resolution Microvite 143* R58 colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 143* PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Naviling System program Acornsoft Andling System program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reseivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reseivable program Acornsoft Crider Processing program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson FX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed with film ribbon and tear off facility .ITY PRINTERS	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £45.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £47.50 £204.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £209.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Vart number Description Video cables Video cables Von100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Dhono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N106 Div to open end (1M) 0N107 7 pin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N112 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N132 36 way plug to 36 way socket (5M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way socket (5M) <td>puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.95 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 Sirius/Apricot 26.50 BBM/TI: PC 19.00</td> <td>1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451</td> <td>Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reseing program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed eyson FX80 150cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribbon and tear off faility .TY PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery</td> <td>£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £47.50 £204.00 £231.00 £328.50 £209.00 £15.00 £328.50 £209.00</td>	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.95 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 Sirius/Apricot 26.50 BBM/TI: PC 19.00	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reseing program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed eyson FX80 150cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribbon and tear off faility .TY PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery	£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £47.50 £204.00 £231.00 £328.50 £209.00 £15.00 £328.50 £209.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Vart number Description Video cables Video cables Von100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) DN101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) DN102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN104 Phono plug to o BNC plug (2M) DN105 BNC plug to Cax plug (2M) DN106 O pin DIN to open end (1M) DN119 Phono plug to 2 phono plugs Cassette recorder cables DN110 DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN112 S way plug to 36 way plug (2M) DN113 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) DN114 S in DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN115 S way plug to 36 way plug (2M) <	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBMI/TApple 19.00	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nuoling program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (3cps)	£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £645.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £2204.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.50 £209.00 £15.00 £255.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables Video cables 00100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to Casp plug 0N106 DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 25 way male D	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.35 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BB/TI PC 19.00 RML/Apple 19.00 RML/Apple 27.50 RML/Apple 13.95	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Mailing System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reseing program Acornsoft Pruchasing program Forth – 40 track Lisp – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer finter friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (3cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (2cps)	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £47.50 £204.00 £328.50 £209.00 £115.00 £328.50
connecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to Cas plug 0N105 BNC plug to Cas plug 0N106 DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) 0N134 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M)	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 RML/Apple 19.00 Dragon 13.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 9.95	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Invoicing program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Prochasing program Acornsoft Prochasing program Acornsoft Prochasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Mannesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HRS Daisy wheel printer (20cps) Uchida DWX 305 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) PLIES	£175.00 £10.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £645.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £2204.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.50 £209.00 £15.00 £255.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Vart number Description Video cables Video cables CON100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) DN101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) DN102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN104 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN105 BNC plug to Cax plug DN106 DIN to open end DN110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug DN110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug DN112 S pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug DN113 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) DN114 S pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug DN113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) DN133 36 way plug to 2 socy male D type (2M) DN134 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) DN135 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) DN135 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M)	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.35 Dragon BBC BBC 1.20 BBC Dragon Spectrum/ZX Spectrum/ZX Sirius/Apricot BM/TI PC 18.00 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple Progon 1395 BC SIG 22.95 TRSBO Lev. 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev. 2/	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution filesever Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Naving Program Acornsoft Naving Program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Nurchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer fiction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer fiction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer fiction or tractor feed Mith film ribon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) PLIES 11×9 [1 part plain listing paper (2,000)	£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £204.00 £231.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.50 £204.00 £232.00 £227.00 £227.00
onnecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to Cast plug 0N105 BIC plug to Cast plug 0N106 DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N130 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 36 way plug (5M) 0N132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) <td< td=""><td>puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 RML/Apple 27.50 Dragon 13.95 BBC 2.95 BBC 2.950 IBAG 13.95 BBC 2.950</td><td>1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451</td><td>Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nakiling System program Acornsoft Admiling System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (20 cps) DITY PRINTERS Proter HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (23 cps) Uchiad DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (23 cps) Uchiad DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20 cp) 11×91 / part plain listing paper (1,000) 11×91 / part ruled listing paper (700)</td><td>£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.50 £209.00 £227.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50</td></td<>	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 RML/Apple 27.50 Dragon 13.95 BBC 2.95 BBC 2.950 IBAG 13.95 BBC 2.950	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nakiling System program Acornsoft Admiling System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reveivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (20 cps) DITY PRINTERS Proter HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (23 cps) Uchiad DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (23 cps) Uchiad DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20 cp) 11×91 / part plain listing paper (1,000) 11×91 / part ruled listing paper (700)	£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £7.50 £80.50 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £232.50 £209.00 £227.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50
Connecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to Cast plug 0N105 BNC plug to Cast plug 0N106 DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N130 36 way plug to 36 way socket (5M) 0N131 36 way plug to 36 way socket (5M) 0N132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M)	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BM/TI PC 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 Dragon 13.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 2.95 TRS80 Lev 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev 2/ 18.50 Memotech 10.95	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 143 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nuoicing program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Adding System program Acornsoft Stock Control program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Reservable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Acornsoft Purchasing program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson FX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Mannesman Tally M180 matrix printer friction or tractor feed with film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) PLES 11 ×91 1 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11×91 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (2,000) 11×141 2 part (ncr) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 2 part (ncr) ruled listing paper (1,000)	£175.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £227.00 £112.50 £112.50 £112.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £11.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £15
Connecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables 00100 00100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 00110 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 00110 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 00110 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 00110 BNC plug to Casp plug 00110 BNC plug to Casp plug 00110 BNC plug to casp plug 00111 Phono plug to ophono plug 00112 BNC plug to casp plug 00113 Phono plug to asp plug 001160 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Cassette recorder cables 00111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 00113 36 way plug to 36 way plug to 36	puters. All cables puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.35 Dragon BBC BBC 1.20 BBC Dragon Spectrum/ZX Spectrum/ZX Sirius/Apricot BM/TI PC 18.00 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple Progon 1395 BC SIG 22.95 TRSBO Lev. 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev. 2/	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor nedium resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 143 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nuoicing program Acornsoft Andiling System program Acornsoft Addiling System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson FX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed with film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20cp) 11 ×91 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11×91 part totor plain listing paper (1,000) 11×141 2 part (ncr) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 2 part (ncr) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 2 part (ncr) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 2 part fully in first paper vith side perfs (2,000)	£175.00 £175.00 £255.00 £255.00 £255.00 £255.00 £45.00 £7.50 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £227.00 £115.00 £115.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £227.00 £22.00 £20 £20 £20 £20 £20 £20 £20 £
onnecting cables for personal computers Part number Description Video cables Video cables 00100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to coax plug 0N105 Gin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 10N111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 10N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 10N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 10N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 10N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 10N130 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 10N131 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 10N132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 10N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 10N134 36 way plug to 25 w	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 Spectrum/ZX 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 RML/Apple 19.00 BBC 2.295 BBC 2.295 BBC 5.85 BBC 5.85	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution filesever: Level 1-40 track Acomsoft Invoicing program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Stock Control program Acomsoft Order Processing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribon and tea off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) PLIES 11×9] 1 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11×9] 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (700) 11×14] 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (700) 11×14] 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14] 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (1,000)	£175.00 £410.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £204.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £204.00 £328.50 £204.00 £328.50 £204.00 £328.50 £205.00 £328.50 £205.00 £328.50 £205.00 £328.50 £21.50 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £12.00 £13.50 £15.50 £
onnecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro com tise high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Description ON100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON104 Phono plug to asx plug ON105 Op in DIN to open end ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON113 36 way plug to 36 way plug (5M) ON114 7 bin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON115 Spin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON118 Spin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON119 7 bin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 bin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug ON113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) ON133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) ON134 </td <td>puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BBC 2.55 BBC 9.95 BBC 2.295 TRS80 Lev 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev 2/ 18.50 BBC 5.85 15.95 20.95</td> <td>1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451</td> <td>Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Nawiling System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR25 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (con)) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain l</td> <td>£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £2500 £2500 £2500 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £1550.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.50 £3.00</td>	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BBC 2.55 BBC 9.95 BBC 2.295 TRS80 Lev 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev 2/ 18.50 BBC 5.85 15.95 20.95	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Acornsoft Nawiling System program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Payable program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR25 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (cps)) Ditter HR15 Daisy wheel printer (2 (con)) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain listing paper (1,000) 11 × 14 2 part (ncr) plain l	£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £2500 £2500 £2500 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £1550.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £22.50 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.50 £3.00
Connecting cables for personal computers Vart number Description Video cables Description 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to Cax plug 0N106 DIN plug to 2 phono plugs Cassette recorder cables 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N112 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N113 36 way plug to 2 Staw male D type (2M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N145 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N144 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N135	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BBC 2.50 BIM/TI PC 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 BBC 2.2.95 BBC 2.2.95 BBC 2.2.95 BBC 2.95 BBC 2.95 BBC 2.95 BBC 5.85 10.95 2.95 BBC 5.85 15.95 22.50 22.50 32.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Acomsoft Invoicing program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed with film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (23cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (20cps) PLES 11×91 part plain listing paper (1,000) 11×141 part ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 par	£175.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £11.25 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £227.00 £11.25 £13.50 £22.50 £13.50 £2.20 £11.75 £2.50 £3.00 £2.50 £3.00 £2.50 £3.00 £2.55
Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Vart number Description Video cables 00100 ON100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) ON102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) ON104 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) ON105 BNC plug to Cax plug ON106 Opin DIN to open end ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON111 S pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug ON112 S way plug to 36 way plug (2M) ON113 36 way plug to 2 S way male D type (2M) ON113 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) ON133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) ON134 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.95 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 Sirius/Apricot 26.50 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TApple 27.50 Dragon 13.95 BBC 22.95 BBC 22.95 BBC 22.95 BBC 22.95 BBC 5.85 BBC 5.85 BBC 5.85 BBC 5.85 20.95 16.95 20.95 15.95 20.95 16.95 22.90 22.90	1431 1441 1451 1431/AP/M5 BBC COMPAT SB003 SB004 AES20 AES20 AES20 AES21 SNB08 SNB10 SNB11 SNB12 SNB13 SNB14 SNL01 SNL02 SNL04 MATRIX PRIN RX80 RX80 FX80 MT80SP LETTER QUAL HR5 HR15 HR15 HR15 HR25 UCHIDA PRINTER SUPI 11241P160 11241P2(1 11370R2HC) 11370R2HC 11370R2H	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 143 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acomsoft Nuoicing program Acomsoft Advaling System program Acomsoft Advaling System program Acomsoft Stock Control program Acomsoft Stock Control program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Reservable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HR5 Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HR5 Daisy wheel printer (3cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (2cps) PLES 11 ×91 1 part (plain listing paper (1,000) 11×94 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 part ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 part ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 pa	£175.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £209.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £227.00 £11.25 £14.00 £15.00 £22.50 £13.50 £2.50 £2.50 £2.50 £2.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £13.50 £2.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £13.50 £2.75 £2.00 £13.50 £2.75 £2.00 £13.50 £2.75 £2.50 £2.75 £
onnecting cables for personal computers comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables 00100 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to coax plug 0N105 Gin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N117 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 x 3.5mm + 1 x 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N130 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N132 <	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 Sirius/Apricot 26.50 18.00 19.00 10.00	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Risesver Level 1-40 track Acomsoft Invoicing program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Nuchaing system program Forth - 40 track Microtext - 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 pasy wheel printer (20cps) PLIES 11×91 1 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 part plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14 2 part (otc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 part plain listing paper (1,000) 11×14 1 part plain listing paper (1,000) 1	£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £232.50 £202.00 £232.50 £202.00 £232.50 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £22.00 £15.00 £328.50 £227.00 £15.00 £328.50 £227.00 £11.25 £13.50 £22.50 £22.50 £22.50 £22.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50 £22.50 £23.50
Intervalue of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables Video cables 0N100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) 0N102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N103 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N104 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N105 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) 0N106 Din DIN to open end (1M) 0N119 Phono plug to cas pflug 0N110 7 pin DIN to open end 0N110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug 0N113 36 way plug to 36 way socket (2M) 0N131 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N134 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (2M) 0N135 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) <td>puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple 27.50 Dragon 13.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 9.95 C.2.95 C.2.95 C.2.95 C.3.95</td> <td>1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451</td> <td>Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Manesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (2000) 11X PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HRS Thermal printer (2000) 11X 91 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11X 91 part topian listing paper (1,000) 11X 141 part (clc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11X 141 part plain listing paper (1,000) 11X 1</td> <td>£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £224.00 £328.50 £227.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £25.00 £25.00 £25.00 £22.00 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.0</td>	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 3.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.05 Dragon 1.20 BBC 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 Dragon 2.50 BM/TI PC 19.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple 19.00 26.50 BM/TI PC 27.50 RML/Apple 27.50 Dragon 13.95 BBC 9.95 BBC 9.95 C.2.95 C.2.95 C.2.95 C.3.95	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor Microvite: 14* RGB colour monitor Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Receivable program Acomsoft Accounts Payable program Acomsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Manesmann Tally MT80 matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson RX80 150 cps matrix printer (2000) 11X PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HRS Thermal printer (2000) 11X 91 part plain listing paper (2,000) 11X 91 part topian listing paper (1,000) 11X 141 part (clc) plain listing paper (1,000) 11X 141 part plain listing paper (1,000) 11X 1	£175.00 £295.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £231.00 £231.00 £231.00 £328.50 £224.00 £328.50 £227.00 £227.00 £11.25 £11.25 £13.50 £25.00 £25.00 £25.00 £22.00 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.50 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £2.00 £1.75 £2.00 £2.0
Instruction Connecting cables for personal computers Comprehensive range of high quality interconnecting cables for popular micro commisse high quality connectors and are individually tested to ensure trouble free use. Part number Description Video cables 00100 DN100 Phono plug to phono plug (2M) DN101 Phono plug to BNC plug (2M) DN102 BNC plug to BNC plug (2M) DN103 6 pin DIN to open end (1M) DN104 D'into to pin plug to cax plug DN119 Phono plug to cax plug DN119 D'into to pin DIN to open end DN110 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN111 7 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN118 5 pin DIN to 2 × 3.5mm + 1 × 2.5mm J/plug DN130 36 way plug to 36 way plug (2M) DN131 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) DN132 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) DN133 36 way plug to 25 way male D type (5M) DN134 36 way plug to 26 way DIO Socket (2M) DN135 36 way plug to 26 way DI	puters. All cables Computer 1.20 2.95 BBC 1.05 BBC 1.50 Dragon 1.20 BBC 1.55 Dragon 1.20 Sirius/Apricot 18.00 BM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 IBM/TI PC 19.00 Dragon 13.95 BBC 22.95 TRS80 Lev. 1 18.50 TRS80 Lev. 1 18.50 BBC 5.85 15.95 20.95 26.50 32.50 32.50 32.50	1431 1441 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451 1451	Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor high resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 14* R5B colour monitor medium resolution Microvite: 143 PAL & RGB inputs and sound facility IBLE SOFTWARE View Rom View Printer Driver Fileserver Level 1-40 track Fileserver Level 2-80 track Acornsoft Nailing System program Acornsoft Andling System program Acornsoft Adults Processing program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Accounts Receivable program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Order Processing program Acornsoft Purchasing program Forth – 40 track Microtext – 40 track TERS Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer Epson RX80 100cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson FX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed Epson FX80 150cps matrix printer friction or tractor feed With film ribbon and tear off facility ITY PRINTERS Brother HRS Thermal printer A/C mains or battery Brother HRS Daisy wheel printer (13cps) Brother HRS Daisy wheel printer (13cps) Uchida DWX305 Daisy wheel printer (23cps) Uchida DWX305 pais wheel printer (20c0) 11×141 part (toc) plain listing paper (2,000) 11×141 part (toc) ruled listing paper (1,000) 11×141 part (toc) r	£175.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £225.00 £80.50 £202.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £16.00 £15.00 £15.00 £231.00 £328.50 £223.00 £328.50 £227.00 £115.00 £15.00 £328.50 £227.00 £115.00 £12.00 £328.50 £227.00 £115.00 £227.00 £11.25 £14.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £15.00 £15.00 £22.50 £15.00 £10 £15.00 £10.00 £10 £10.00 £10



PART TWO

F YOU are building up your own boards then all holes are to be drilled to 0.8mm except for specific instances. On the main board the 1N4003 diodes and the voltage regulator require 1mm and the variable resistor 1.5mm. The 0V, +12V and ignition connections also require 1mm. On the front panel the two locating lugs on each of the five switches require 1mm holes; the upper lug goes into the 5mm pad at the top of the switch position on the p.c.b. and the lower lug into the vacant small pad directly below this on the 5V rail. The case-front has a locating lug which requires a 3.5mm hole in the p.c.b. and a pad is provided between the switches and the 7-segment l.e.d.s for this purpose.

When trimming the boards to size check the fit to the case as you proceed; trim to sit well in the case and allow room for connector wires to pass between them.

CONSTRUCTION

Put in the 10 wire links first. The five indicator l.e.d.s come next and a 5mm gap should be left between the board and the base of each l.e.d. This will allow the l.e.d.s to protrude into the holes provided in the case-front.

The 7-segment l.e.d.s can be placed in sockets which are soldered to the board, or soldered direct into the board themselves. The appearance of the computer when finished

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1,R5 R2,R11 R3 R4,R9,R15 R6 R7,R14,R20–24 R8 R12 R13 R16,R10 R17 R18 R19 R19 R25 270 (2 off) 3k3 (2 off) 22/2VV 10k (3 off) 470 1k (7 off) 12k 620k 2k2 220k (2 off) 22k 6k8 100k

4k7

Potentiometers

VR1

10k/2.5W skeleton vert. preset

1000µ/40V elect.

470n/16V elect.

47µ/16V elect. (2 off)

47n (4 off)

22p (2 off)

10n

Capacitors

C1 C2,C8,C9,C10 C3,C5 C4 C6,C7 C11

Semiconductors

IC1 IC2 IC3,IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 X1-4 7805 reg. (TO220) 6803 uP 3140 op amp (2 off) 74LS10 74LS373 2716 EPROM 74LS374 D201PA 7-seg. disp. (4 off) TR1,TR2,TR4-8 TR3 D1,D3,D4 D2,D5,D6 D7-11 2N3706 (7 off) 2N3703 1N4003 (3 off) 1N4148 (3 off) 3mm yellow I.e.d. (5 off)

Miscellaneous

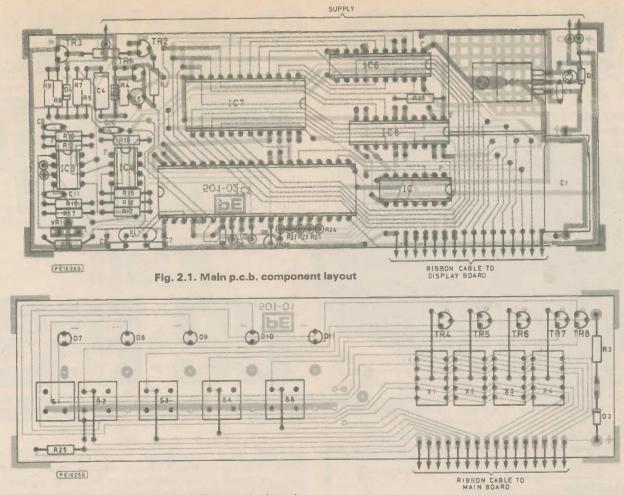
S1-5 REKN1A switch (5 off) XTAL 3·5795545MHz Sockets for i.c.s, sensor coil and clip, wire, flexible connectors, p.c.b.s, fuse and holder.

CONSTRUCTORS' NOTE

The Outrider fits nearly all makes of car including diesel and fuel injected vehicles. A kit of basic parts containing the complete case with labels, the high brightness 7-segment l.e.d.s, the five switches (REKN1A), the p.c.b.s and the programmed PROM are available at £29.95; the full kit is available at £59.95; both prices include VAT and P&P, from Mark Space Enterprises, 11 Church Green Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6BJ. With your order please specify the make and model of the car to which it is to be fitted if this is known.

Please note the following corrections to the circuit diagram in Part One. There are two R18s; the left-hand one should read R14 (1k). There are two R10s; the right-hand one should read R11 (3k3).

R26 should be omitted. C9, R10, R13 and IC8 were given the wrong identification but this month's components list is correct. Note that pin 18 of the 2716 is not connected OV. The unreferenced pin on IC2 (6803) is R/W and is pin 38, not pin 28. Pln 4 is NMI. The top end of C10 should be connected to Vcc. The inset drawings of 373 and 374 at the top of the circuit diagram show an alternative wiring pattern as used on the p.c.b. layout. The Car Computer design is protected by British Patent GB2086577 and application 8221832.



is enhanced if these l.e.d.s are soldered direct to the board. The other components can now be fitted but check that the five switches are correctly mounted with the location lugs in the board. The connecting wires from the front panel to the main board should remain on the rear of the front for soldering, i.e. the connector wires should not wrap round onto the component side of the front panel, see Fig. 2.2. But do not at this stage connect the front panel p.c.b. to the main board.

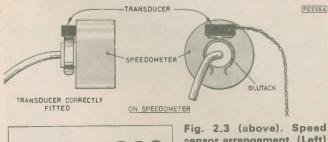




Fig. 2.3 (above). Speed sensor arrangement. (Left), Instanteneous MPG readouts, and (bottom reading) Trip Average MPG readout, displayed below 20 m.p.h. Note bar positions.

Fig. 2.2. Displey p.c.b. component layout (actual size)

MAIN BOARD

The main board is double sided and begin by soldering the connections required between the two sides. There are 67 of these illustrated as single "black dots" in Fig. 2.1 (the p.c.b. diag. with the component layout). Next fit those components which require soldering on the top of the board. They are as follows:

- 3k3 pull-up resistor on pin 1 374
- 3k3 pull-up resistor on the reset line

6k8 resistor into pin 8 of the 6803

2k2 into the +5V rail, potential divider in sensor circuit

1k resistors on pins 13 to 17 on the 6803

470 pull-down resistor on pin 12 of the 6803

diode anode on pins 10,8 of 6803

Then go on to fit the remaining components which are soldered to the rear of the board. Note that the five 1k resistors on pins 13 to 17 of the 6803 have the +5V connection taken along their tops. The variable resistor is mounted vertically. Do not connect to the front panel yet.

CASE ASSEMBLY

Bend forward the heat sink vanes so that the main board fits snugly into the bottom runners of the case. Place the assembled front panel in position too. In the main case there are two slots on each side which retain the case-front in position. These should be visible when both boards are in position and any obstructions trimmed off if this is required. We do not advise frequent opening and closing of the case so therefore do the bench tests (next section) before completing the assembly. Now solder the connections between the two boards and again check that the slots in the case are visible before closing the case. The connection wires should not be pinched when the case is closed, i.e. it should close easily.

SET-UP AND TEST

You should check the operation of the Outrider before connecting it to your car. Here are some guidelines:

With the 12V connected but with the ignition line open circuit check that there is 5V on the output of the regulator and Vcc standby (pin 21 6803), and that Vcc and reset are low (pins 6 and 7). Take the ignition to 12V and Vcc and the reset will go to 5V. The Outrider should draw a current of about 400mA with the display on and 300mA with the display immediately off which is reduced to 10mA after 15 minutes.

The crystal frequency should be clearly seen on pins 2 and 3 of the 6803.

The keyboard/display strobes (pins 13 and 17) have a cycle period of 1.8ms. The cycle starts with all lines going high for the first 0.3ms. The remaining 1.5ms are divided into five time slots in each of which one strobe line goes high.

The variable resistor (10k pot.) should be adjusted until 1.5V is given on pin 6 of the op amp directly connected to the sensor. Care should be taken to set this voltage when the system has warmed up. To test the operation of the distance sensor hold the coil close to a mains transformer. A 50Hz signal should appear on pin 8 of the 6803. With the default calibration of the computer a 50Hz signal corresponds to a speed of around 180 m.p.h. which is outside the range of normal operation of the m.p.g. function.

INSTALLATION

Begin by choosing where you are going to mount the computer. It is very important to place it where you can read the display without taking your eyes from the road. Therefore the computer should be placed on top of the dashboard or high in the dashboard area. To mount the computer low in the dashboard can be dangerous.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

There are just three electrical connections to be made between the computer and your car, these are the OV, +12V permanent and +12V when ignition on. The computer is designed for fitting to negative earthed vehicles only. Use a test light to identify the required connection points on the car. Each of these connections should be firm clean connections. The existing terminals and connectors on the car battery should also be in good condition. For positive earth cars write to M.S.E. for circuit modifications.

Fitting the distance sensor is shown in Fig. 2.3 and discussed in the transducer section (last month).

CALIBRATION

The computer does require calibration in the car when it is first fitted. The calibration mode CAL is obtained by pressing the SET key for four seconds. Begin calibration by entering,

CAL DIST 0001 SET

Now go for a drive. Drive for one mile and note the number which is displayed on the computer. Suppose this number were 1530, then enter this number (which is the number of pulses per mile detected by your distance transducer on the back of the speedometer) thus,

CAL DIST 1530 SET

That completes the distance calibration.

The next function to calibrate is FUEL. You should enter the volume of the fuel tank in gallons here. It is ESSENTIAL that you enter a value for tank volume for your computer to function. Suppose it is 10 gallons

CAL FUEL 10.00 SET

That completes the fuel tank calibration.

The next function is MPG. You should enter an estimate of what the average fuel consumption of your vehicle is, in miles per gallon. Accuracy is not important here as the computer will compute this figure for itself once it is fitted and a tank of petrol has been used. Suppose your estimated MPG is 35mpg, then,

CAL MPG 35.00 SET

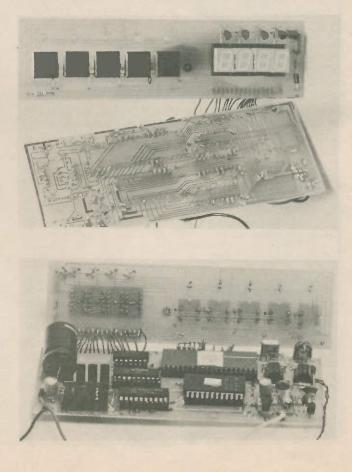
That completes MPG calibration.

The remaining function is COST. You should enter an estimate of the costs per mile other than petrol. These costs should certainly include the cost of oil, tyres and an amount for wear and tear on the engine, exhaust etc. Depreciation is also affected by how far you drive—high mileage cars are worth less than low mileage ones when it comes to selling your vehicle.

Suppose you set these additional costs at 10 pence a mile, then enter,

CAL COST 00.10 SET

That concludes all calibration.



SPECIAL OFFER P.E.QUASAR **INCLUDING VAT & CASE PLUS E2.75 P and P**

L

U

In April 1982 PE, in conjunction with RT-VC, published the PE Quasar Stereo Cassette Deck design. The design provides some outstanding features, including variable recording bias and a gate noise reduction system. As a result of this successful design we are now pleased to be able to offer kits to PE readers at this exclusive price. The kits, including a wrap round simulated wood finish case, will be accompanied with a reprint of the PE articles which fully describe the unit and its construction.

The offer is for a limited period only and a coupon should be sent to the address shown. The specification of the made-up unit is given below:

SPECIFICATION

Case size 285 x 260 x 90mm approx. Mechanism with automatic stop and tape counter with reset button. Tape Speed: 4.76cm/sec. (17 in/sec.). Wow & Flutter: Typically 0.1%. Drive Motor: 12V d.c. with electrical governor. Play Torque: 40-75g/cm (DYNAMIC). Rewind & Fast Forward Torque: 60-140g/cm (STATIC). Rewind & Forward Time: Less than 100 sec. for C60 tapes. Blas/Erase Oscillator: Externally variable, frequency 90-100kHz. Output: (Adjustable) Up to 1 volt r.m.s. Mic. Sensitivity: 1mV @ 47k. DIN Sensitivity: 30mV @ 47k. Frequency Response; 30Hz-12.5kHz (-3dB). Signal to Noise Ratio. Noise reduction OFF -50dB Noise reduction H.F. -56dB Noise reduction FLAT -70dB Cross Talk: Typically -50dB.

To: RT-VC, 21B High St., Acton, London W3 6NG

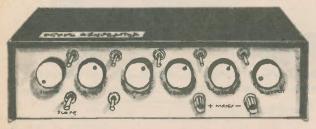
	Please send me Kit/s
LS	One deck kit costs £29.95 plus £2.75 p&p (£32.70)
CAPITAL	I enclose PO/Cheque NoValue
	Name
BLOCK	Address
coupon in	
100 B	
arts of th	Please allow 28 days for delivery OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY DECEMBER 14 1984
Please complete both parts of the	Name
complet	Address
Please (
	Access 'phone orders 01-992 8430 To: RT-VC, 21B High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG

all in your

issue!

MODULAR AUDIO Power System

This new series deals with the construction of a flexible audio system giving up to 150W output. The basis of this system is a 50W power amplifier module which can be used with pre-amps, line drivers, tone controls and mixers to construct a wide range of high powered sound reinforcing systems.



SIGNAL GENERATOR & F-V CONVERTER

One of the most useful pieces of test equipment after the multimeter is the signal generator. A must for the home constructor, this multifunction Signal Generator with built-in Frequency-to-Voltage converter.

SPECTRUM DAC/ADC BOARD

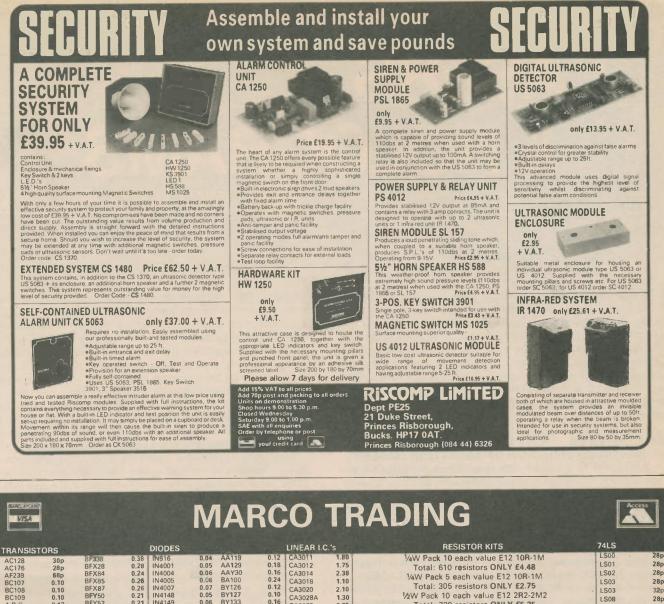
This DAC/ADC board for the ZX Spectrum plugs into the expansion port and enables both analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue conversions, with an 8-bit resolution, to be achieved.

Microwriting The Principle and the Product...

The Microwriter is a handheld box with only six keys and a liquid crystal display, but it represents a real alternative to the QWERTY keyboard.

AUDIO POWER SYSTEN

PRACTICAL EEEECTRONICS - INTERFACING FEBRUARY 1985 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, JANUARY 4



SIS	TORS			DIODES					LINEAR I.C	C.'s	RE	ESIST
-	30p	BF338	0.38	IN916	0.04			0.12	CA3011	1.80	1/4W Pack 10	each
	28p	BFX28	0.28	IN4001	0.05			0.18	CA3012	1.75	Total: 610	resis
	68p	BFX84	0.24	IN4004	0.06			0.16	CA3014	2.38	1/4W Pack 5	
	0.10	BFX85	0.26	IN4005	0.06			0.24	CA3018	1.10		
	0.10	BFX87	0.26	IN4007	0.07			0.12	CA3020	2.10	Total: 305	
	0.10	BFY50	0.21	IN4148	0.05			0.10	CA3028A	1.30	1/2W Pack 10	each
	0.12	BFY52	0.21	IN4149	0.06			0.16	CA3035	2.55	Total: 730) resis
	0.09	VFY90	0.90	IN5400	0.12		1	0.40	CA3080E	1.80	1/2W Pack 5	
	0.09	BSX20	0.34	IN5401	0.15			0.10	CA3085	1.20		
L	0.09	BU208	1.55	IN5402	0.15			0.08	CA3086	0.68	Total: 300	resis
	0.09	BU407	1.65	IN5404	0.16			0.09		5.00		_
L	0.09	MJ2955	0.90	IN5406	0.18			0.18	CA3090AQ		SOLDERING AIDS	
	0.09	OC45	0.58	IN5408	0.20			0.06	CA3130E	1.40	Antex 15Wiron	5.00
L	0.09	OC71	0.50	IS44	0.06			0.15	CA3140E	0.60	Antex 18Wiron	5.00
	0.15	OC72	0.52	1\$921	0.08	IN914		0.04	HA1336W	3.15	Antex 25Wiron	5.20
/2	0.34	TIP31A	0.44	And and a second second			-	1000	LM324N	0.55	Antex Elements	2.00
	0.56	TIP32A	0.42	MIN.D	CONNEC	CTORS			LM339	0.65	Antex Bits	0.95
	0.32	TIP33C	0.88		(15	25	37	LM348	0.90	Antex stands	1.90
	0.36	TIP34A	0.72	PLUGS	W	ay way	way	way	LM380	1.65	Desolder Tool	4.50
	0.32	TIP2955	0.60	Solder L		2p 65p		£1.45	LM381N	1.45	Spare nozzie	0.45
	0.32	TIP3055	0.60	Right Ar			£1.98	£3.48	LM382N	1.45	25W Kit-iron with 13A plug 8	4
	0.32	TIS43	0.88	SOCKET					LM386	0.95	stand ONLY	£6.20
	0.08	TIS88	0.40	Solder L		g8e q8	£1.33	£2.48	LM387	1.45		
	0.10	2N3055	0.45	Right Ar		.18 £1.78			LM389N	1.20	NI-CAD CHARGER	
	0.10	2SC1096	0.68	COVERS		5p 95p	98p	£1.00	LM3914N	2.55	Universal charger to charge	PP3
	0.10	2SC1173Y		_	_	P		-	LM3914N	2.55	AA C, D. PRICE: £5.00	e FF3,
	0.20	2SC1306	0.92	C-MOS					ML232B	2.10	AA C, D. FRICE. 15.00	
	0.20	2SC1307	0.40		240 402	1 58p	40.26	A 2.75	555	0.35	NI-CADS	
	0.26	2SC1957 2SC2028	0.78				4036		C-moss555			
A	0.28		2.10				4038		741	0.88	PP3 4.45, 4	
B	0.30	2SC2029	1.05				4039		SAS560S	1.85	AA 0.95, 1	
	0.32	2SC2078 2SC2166	1.05		25p 402 24p 402		4040		SAS570S	1.85		4/8.50
	0.30	3SK88	0.65				4042		SL901B	5.20	C 2.35,	4/8.75
	0.30		0.80				4043		SL917B	6.25	and the second division of the second divisio	-
	0.38	40673	0.80		56p 402 60p 402		4044		TA7205AP	1.50	VOLTAGE	
					60p 402		4040		TA7222P	2.12	REGULATORS	
					40p 403		4049		TDA1004	2.90	781 05/12/15	30p
20	-	1			40p 403 60p 403		4050		T1072	980		55p

60p 60p 85p

4017

4018

4020

Access

4033

4034 4035

AA129	0.18	CA3012	1.75	Total: 610 resis	tors ONLY £4.48		L\$01	28p
AAY30	0.16	CA3014	2.38		value E12 10R-1M		LS02	28p
3A100	0.24	CA3018	1.10				L\$03	28p
3Y126		CA3020	2.10		tors ONLY £2.75		LS03	32p
3Y127		CA3028A	1.30	1/2W Pack 10 each	value E12 2R2-2M2		LS08	28p
3Y133		CA3035	2.55	Total: 730 resis	tors ONLY £5.25		LS08	28p
3Y184		CA3080E	1.80		alue E12 2R2-2M2			
JA47	0.10	CA3085	1.20		tors ONLY £3.50		LS10	28p
DA90	0.08	CA3086	0.68	Total: 300 resis	tors UNLT 13.50		LS11	28p
DA91 DA95	0.18	CA3090AQ	5.00		TELEOOM COLUM	All PROPERTY.	LS12	25p
JA95 JA20(CA3130E	1.40	SOLDERING AIDS	TELECOM EQUIP	- 19 A	LS13	33p
DA202		CA3140E	0.60	Antex 15Wiron 5.00	B. Plug & 3M lead	£1.25	LS14	58p
N914		HA1336W	3.15	Antex 18Wiron 5.00	BT Master Socket	£2.85	LS15	25p
11514	0.04	LM324N	0.55	Antex 25Wiron 5.20	BT Sec Skt	£1.95	L\$20	28p
DRS			0.65	Antex Elements 2.00	BT 4-core cable	15p/M,	LS21	28p
		LM339		Antex Bits 0.95	£12.00/100M		LS22	28p
15	25 37	LM348	0.90	Antex stands 1.90			LS30	33p
way	way way	LM380	1.65	Desolder Tool 4.50 Spare nozzie 0.45		_	L\$32	28p
65p	88p £1.45	LM381N	1.45		ROTARY POTS		LS37	23p
21.34	£1.98 £3.48	LM382N	1.45	25W Kit-iron with 13A plug & ONLY £6.20	10.25W Carbon Log & LIN	1K-2M2	LS74	38p
000	£1.33 £2.48	LM386	0.95	Stanu ONET E0.20	32p ea. £3/10.		LS122	70p
	£2.70 £4.15	LM387	1.45	NI-CAD CHARGER	Any 100/£28.00		LS138	45p
95p	98p £1.00	LM389N	1.20			1	LS139	68p
200	000 21.00	LM3914N	2.55	Universal charger to charge PP3,		-	LS151	75p
		LM3915N	2.60	AA C, D. PRICE: £5.00	VEROBOARD		LS155	50p
	1000 1 0 70	ML232B	2.10		21/2 × 31/4	85p		45p
58p	4036A 2.75	555 C-moss555	0.35	NI-CADS	21/2 × 5	£1.00	LS158	58p
96p	4038 75p 4039A 2.80	741	0.88	PP3 4.45, 4/16.00	21/2 × 17	£3.07	LS160	60p
35p 50p	4039A 2.80 4040 60p		1.85	AA 0.95, 10/8.00	31/4 × 17	£1.05	LS161	70p
24p	4042 50p	SAS570S	1.85	HP11 2.30, 4/8.50	31/4 × 15	£1.15	LS162	72p
45p	4043 420		5.20	C 2.35, 4/8.75	33/4 × 17	£4.10	LS162	80p
45p	4044 50p		6.25	The second se	43/4 × 173/4	£4.95	LS165	
75p	4046 60p		1.50	VOLTAGE	Pkt of 100 pins	50p		1.95
35p	4049 38p		2.12	REGULATORS	Spt facecutter	£1.48	L\$170	1.75
1.30	4050 36p	TDA1004	2.90	78L05/12/15 30p	Pin Insert. tool	£1.85	LS244	1.00
1.25	4051 70p	TL072	98 p	7805/12/15 55p	Vero Wiring Pen & Spool	£3.50	L\$245	2.00
1.46	4052 60p	TLO81	68p	7905/12/15 65p	Dip Board	£3.85	L\$257	73p
70p	4053 60p	TL084	1.28	LM317K €3.50	Vero Strip	£1.25	L\$393	1.15
					1			
-	Contraction of the local division of the loc	-	Conception in which the	THE OWNER AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Concession of the local division of the loca	1000		
OF	DERING: A	All compone		e brand new and to full speci	fication.	1985 C	ATALOGI	JE
Ple	ease add 45	o postage/pa	acking	(unless otherwise specified) to a	llorders	Our late	est 123 pa	ge cata-
the	en add 15%	VAT to the	total.	Either send cheque/cash/postal	order or		over 400	
sei	nd/telephon	e your Ac	cess c	or Visa number. Official orde	rs from		strated. S	
scl	hools, unive	ersities, colle	eges et	tc most welcome.			r your cop	
(De	o not forget	to send for	our 1	984 catalogue — only 65p per d	copy.) Electronica Componente Componente		lers over	
All	orders des	patched by	return	of mail.	Contractor	1		
NE	WRETAIL	1000 squ ft s	shop n	ow open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00. Sat	9-12.00.			
					and a state of the			

Practical Electronics January 1985

Wem, Shropshire SY4 5EN

Tel: 0939 32763 Telex: 35565

ZBOACTC

5.80 Z80ADMA 3.70 Z80APIO

MARCO TRADING (DEPT PE1)

3.30 9.00 3.40

A.B.C A.B.C. BC147 BC182 BC182L BC184L BC184L BC212 BC212L BC212L BCY70 BD131/2 BD133 BD135 BD136 **BD136 BF115 BF184** BF185 BF194 BF195 BF196 BF197 **BF200** BF224 BF244 BF244A BF244B BF259 **BF262**

BF263

BE337

MICRO 2764250n/s 280ACPU

The Maltings

High Street

LASERS & HOLOGRAMS RICHARD BARRON

T would be futile to try to describe the fantastic experience of LASER light, as it can only be fully appreciated by seeing first hand its absolute uniqueness. Similarly a hologram is the equivalent of a thousand pictures, and since it takes a thousand words to describe a picture, then it must require a million words to adequately describe a hologram. Because paper, ink and my patience are in short supply, I shall not attempt to do this, instead I shall try to explain the nature of, and the methods by which LASERS and holograms are produced.

MICROWAVE AMPLIFICATION BY THE STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION (MASER)

A MASER is a device which produces intensified electromagnetic radiation by a method first predicted by Einstein in 1917. It is the process of stimulated emission that renders the unique characteristics of the radiation produced. The electromagnetic spectrum includes Gamma-waves, radio waves and visible light, which differ only in their frequency and wavelengths. Infra-red radiation and visible light have wavelengths between 1mm and 0.001mm and it is this part of the MASER spectrum which constitutes a LASER ... Light Amplification by the Stimulated Emission of Radiation. Before considering the meaning of stimulated emission we must first understand a little about the nature of atoms and the energy states within them.

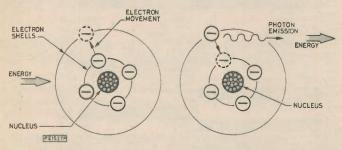


Fig. 1. The energy states within atoms causing spontaneous emission

All elements are made from atoms which consist of a number of electrons surrounding a central nucleus containing tightly packed particles known as protons and neutrons. In the early days it was thought that electrons orbited the nucleus in a similar manner to that of the planets round the sun, but the theory relating to the energy and motions of these particles has developed to such an extent that we no longer believe this to be true. Electrons are arranged in 'shells' around the nucleus; the number of shells and electrons depending on the particular type of atom. At normal temperatures the radii of the various electron shells are fixed and the electrons in them possess a fixed amount of energy. Under these conditions the atom is said to be in its lowest energy state, or ground state. However if the atom is given extra energy by being heated or struck by a fast moving ion then one or more electrons may jump from one shell to another. It is then excited, i.e. in a high energy state. This state is not maintained for long and the electrons will soon jump back to its 'natural' shell thus giving out energy in the form of electromagnetic wave pulses called photons.

According to Plancks quantum theory the amounts of energy involved in the high to low transitions are considered to be finite bundles of energy called quanta; the quantity of energy being termed a photon. The frequency and wavelength of the emitted photon depends upon its energy and the type of energy transition involved. For example if an ordinary filament lamp is heated then the light produced contains a wide range of wavelengths, since the number of energy states and possible transitions are high. The time between gaining thermal energy and emission of energy will also differ, thus giving out random photons which are out of phase with each other. This process, random emission is said to be incoherent. Another process which may also occur is absorption, where a quantum of radiation strikes an atom which will absorb the energy causing excitement. Once excited, the atom may emit a photon and return to ground state at a later stage, causing spontaneous emission.

LET'S GET STIMULATED

If an atom is bombarded by a photon with an energy content or wavelength such that it causes it to emit a photon, then the emitted photon will be exactly the same wavelength and in phase with the striking photon. The atom will then be reduced to a lower energy state which is the reverse of the absorption process. This gives rise to a situation where the striking photon carrying on its journey is added to by the emitted photon. If this is repeated with each collision, then an intensified beam of photons is produced all of which have the same wave motion and phase. This is called coherent light and the process is termed stimulated emission. Under these conditions we have Light Amplification by the Stimulated Emission of Radiation, yes a LASER.

So far so good but in practice most electrons will have low energy states which will reduce the 'intensity of the beam by absorbing energy. What is required is an external energy source to keep the beam 'topped up.'

FEATURE

THE RUBY LASER

The first real development in the successful production of light amplification by this process was the construction of the ruby laser. Ruby is a crystal of aluminium oxide with some of the aluminium atoms replaced with chromium which gives it its deep red colour. This also accounts for the amplification effects of the ruby LASER.

A practical ruby LASER consists of a crystal ruby rod with its ends ground flat, polished and coated with a highly reflective material (one end partially coated). Surrounding the crystal is an external flashlight source which is used to 'pump' light energy into the crystal causing the chromium atoms to be raised to a high energy state. This causes spon-

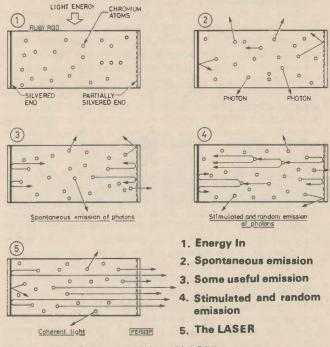


Fig. 2. The principles of LASER operation

taneous emission of light, most of which escapes through the sides of the crystal rod. However some of the spontaneous energy is emitted in the direction of the mirrored ends and is reflected back into the crystal. When this radiation strikes a chromium atom, stimulated emission occurs thus amplifying the radiation. As the light travels back and forth between the ends of the rod it becomes more and more intense giving rise to an effective LASER. For continuous operation the ruby has to be cooled, as a great amount of heat can be produced as energy is transferred.

GAS LASERS

Since the development of the ruby LASER there have been many types of LASER devices, most of which have employed the use of gas as their amplifying medium. The first device of this kind contained a mixture of Helium and Neon which was excited by passing an electric current through the gas; a similar technique to that used in Neon signs and Sodium street lighting. With Helium and Neon it was found that it was possible to excite the gas causing stimulated emission which produces radiation of 1.15 micrometers wavelength, which is of course in the infra-red spectrum. The radiation is once again reflected back and forth within the gas chamber increasing in intensity as more and more electrons become stimulated.

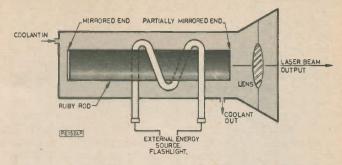


Fig. 3. Basic construction of a Ruby LASER

There are many other combinations of gas used, particularly Argon and Krypton which produces amplification in more than one region of the visible spectrum. This results in an emitted beam giving the appearance of intense white light.

Modern LASERS make use of the principles already described, but many advances in technology have been made, enabling complex and very powerful LASERS to be produced. The energy source for these 'machines' is now often high frequency radio energy operating at very high powers.

The thyratron shown in the photograph below is capable of providing energy pulses of 30kV with peak currents in the range of 15,000 Amps. These are used in modern gas discharge LASERS.

APPLICATION OF LASERS

Today there are many applications of LASERS in the fields of industry, medicine and communication. This is largely due to the great versatility in aiming and focusing of LASER energy, using optical lenses and mirrors. In industry LASERS have been focused onto very tiny areas and used for cutting, welding and drilling and in medicine have been successfully used in the treatment of eye disorders such as detached retinas, and more recently shown promise in the treatment of cancer and similar illnesses. Because the nature of light is similar to that of 'conventional radio' LASERS have found many applications in electronics and communication, employing speech and data transmission.

LASERS are now widely used in the printing industry to produce mass copies, and are now even employed on small printers associated with personal computers. Fig. 4 shows a LASER being used in the printing industry.

Another use of LASERS is in the production of holograms.

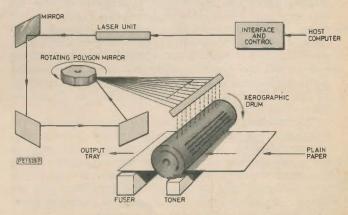


Fig. 4. LASERS used in the printing industry

HOLOGRAPHY

Like photography, holography is a technique used for storing images on film, however, the two processes are fundamentally different. In conventional photography the light source essential to the production of an image is white light, that is to say a jumbled mixture of frequencies ranging from infra-red to ultra-violet. Because of this wide spectrum of frequencies it is impossible to record information regarding the depth of a scene or object. In 1947 the British scientist Dennis Gabor conceived and predicted the hologram which was capable of recording 3-dimensional (3D) detail on film, but the practical demonstration had to wait for the invention of a particular type of light source, that being the LASER. The essential properties being monochromatic, i.e. single frequency and also coherence (each wave being in phase with each other). As was suggested the details of the depth of the scene illuminated by LASER light can be contained in the phase relationship of the light reflected off the subject. A wave coming from a closer point in a scene will lead a wave arriving from a further point, this being true because the speed of light is constant.

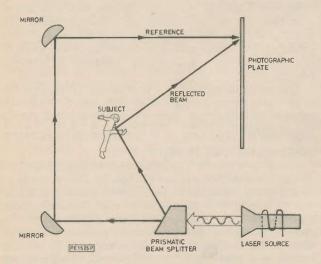


Fig. 5. Schematic representation of a LASER being used in the production of a holographic image, and stored on a photographic plate

To record this information a LASER source is set up and split into two beams, one being aimed at the subject, the other being used as a reference beam. If the reflected beam arriving back from the subject is recombined with the reference then constructive or destructive interference will occur. That is to say if the two waves are in phase with each other, a crest coinciding with a crest, then constructive interference occurs, If they are out of phase, a trough coinciding with a crest, then destructive interference occurs, producing a phase difference of half a wavelength. With this principle, all the variations between these two extremes will contain the detail of depth.

The resulting amplitudes of the waves reaching the holographic plate at particular points do not vary with time, but standing wave patterns are established and recorded on the sensitive plate or film. When the holographic film is developed, the recording looks nothing like the original. The light reflected from the subject and combined with the reference causes the film to be made up of a complex series of concentric circles and bands of varying intensity.

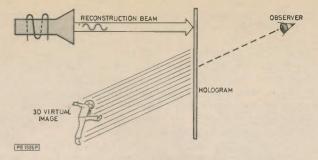


Fig. 6. Schematic representation of the reconstructed image

RECONSTRUCTION

There are several methods of recording a holographic scene, the most common being as a transparency. The image is reconstructed by illuminating the transparency with a reference beam of the same frequency and wavelength as the recording beam. As it passes through the recording, interference will occur which will be exactly the same as the interference which occurred during recording. This will produce a three-dimensional virtual image which is apparently behind the film. There is also a real image formed in front of the film, but cannot be seen as it is a 'focused image'. However, different parts of the image can be seen by moving a screen back and forth, bringing it into the focal area.

The methods outlined so far have one major drawback. Because of the nature of the light source, the resulting image is monochromatic; one frequency, one colour. Nowadays modern techniques allow us to use three separate reference beams employing different frequencies relating to the three primary colours; red, green and blue. By clever manipulation of the beams a scene can be reconstructed in 3-D colour, to give a faithful reproduction of the original.

In practice the quality of holographic images is often impaired by dust particles on lenses or in the air, and imperfections in the glass. This causes the LASER to be diffracted, and because of its coherence odd patterns are created on the image, giving it a 'spotted' effect. To some extent this can be overcome by careful cleaning and use of top quality polished glass. Another method widely used, nowadays, is to deliberately spread diffraction patterns over the whole image giving an overall speckled effect.

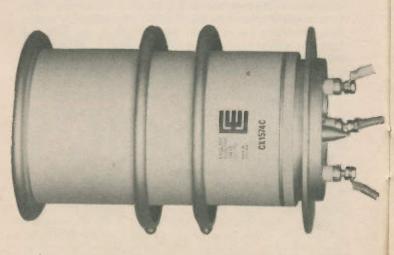


Photo showing a Thyratron capable of producing 30kV. Used in Gas Discharge Lasers (Courtesy of EEV Co.)

APPLICATIONS OF HOLOGRAMS

Like LASERS, holograms are being used in all areas of industry and new ideas are being developed all the time. By changing the direction (angle) of a reference beam between exposures it is possible to create a vast amount of entirely different images on one film. Each image can be reconstructed using the same technique, giving rise to many applications in the field of information and data storage and 3-D motion films.

Scientists and technologists are using holograms to measure minute size differences in similar objects. A hologram is made of an object and a reference beam is reflected off a copy to produce interference patterns on the plate. When the image is viewed, interference fringes will be apparent representing a size difference of half a wave length for each fringe. Using this technique it is possible to measure sizes as small as three hundred millionths of a millimeter.

One application of holograms is becoming very common, that being their use in security systems. Many banks are now issuing credit and bankers cards with a holographic monogram or signature. Because of the complexity of holograms it is almost impossible to forge. As more and more scientists become interested in light energy and its applications, holograms and LASERS are certain to play a major role in all areas of our future industries and everyday lives. By the turn of the century 3-D films will be commonplace and the first 'optical computers' will be brought into service.



Holographic images used to avoid credit card fraud. (By courtesy of Barclays Bank PLC)

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a **cut-out valid** "date corner". Ads. will not appear

(or be returned) if these rules are broken.

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE



OSCILLOSCOPE Tele S31R in working order. £30 o.n.o. Mr. G. Graham. Tel: Burton Latimer 6413.

RADIO Shack TRS-80 acoustic coupler mint condition £75. Mr. A. Ding. Tel: Wickford 62943.
 WANTED service manual & circuit diagram for UK 101/broken board. Write, stating value: Mr. Y. J. Qalanzi, PO Box 182739, Amman, Jordan.
 VIC 20 with cassette recorder, printer, 16k expansion, joystick, lots of software £200 o.n.o. Vernon Carter, Fitznells, 2 Chessington Road, Ewell, Surrey, Tel: 01-393 1577.

TWELVE 7" reels of Tandberg TGB professional recording tape 1800 ft. New. Made by 3M company. Offers. L. T. Hill, 14 Rothesay Terrace, Bedlington, Northumberland. Tel: Bedlington 825967.

CENTRONICS 306 120 CPS dot matrix printer full working order with manual £60. Tel: 0473 328013.

WANTED headshell for Goldring Lenco GL78 turntable. Good price offered. Mr. V. J. Owen, 14 Lower Oxford Road, Newcastle, Staffs. ST5 OPB. Tel: 0782 619698. **TEKTRONIX** oscilloscope dual trace delay sweep 24MHz £145. Manuals H.P. DVM £20. Texas printer £45. Mr. T. J. L. Haley. Tel: 01-868 4221.

TEXAS calculators: T1 57, new battery £14. T130 rechargeable battery £7. New Sharp EL345, solar powered, £4. N. G. Savill, 31 Jubilee Avenue, Ascot, Berks. Tel: 0344 884832.

POWERTRAN density mixer modules wanted, kit or assembled. Contact D. Hanley. Tel: 0875 20692.

MAPLIN 5600 p.c.b.s, front panel and some components — over £100 worth. Only £50. Peter Makin, Tel: Atherton (0942) 892193.

ALUMINIUM boxes $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ inches hinged lid. Suit small item storage £5 per 100. SAE + 20p for sample (unused). R. H. Pearce. 8 Holly Oak Road, Coxford, Southampton SO1 6GD. Tel: Southampton 788278.

WANTED circuit diagram of wireless remote control range up to two kilometres. Ajaz Jalal, A-237 Sector 11.A, Gulshan-E-Usman, North Karachi, Pakistan.

PLEASE.

CAPITALS

OCK

ដ

DISC DRIVE, controller, PSU fits any machine VIA PIA. Flex O/S for 6800. £250. Mike Davies 01-543 4977.

TOSHIBA 25W Hi-Fi speakers £30. Fisher Hi-Fi remote control/timer unit. 25 channel IR £30. Tel: 0206 48603.

I AM interested in communicating with someone who has information on electronic science. Please write to: Abbas Rezaei, PO Box 62, Nagafabad, Isfahan, Iran.

SUPERBOARD MKII 8K with case and p.s.u. 2MHz CIS monitorum centronics. Parallel interface £45 o.n.o. Tel: 051 924 2611.

WANTED manual or circuit diagram for Solartron type CD523S oscilloscope. Tel: 01-274 7566.

I NEED to buy LSIs AY-3-8710 and T.M.S. 1000 with price of £30. Please write to: Abbas Rezaei, PO Box 62, Nagafabad, Isfahan, Iran.

pt Billion

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. In have read the rules. I enclose a **cut-out valid** date corner.

HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

Name & Address:				
			 Addross	Name
tanie a Autress.			 Address	lame & /

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a cut-out valid "date corner"

RICHARD B. H. BECKER — SYSTEM DESIGN AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. TIM ORR — COMPUTER INTERFACE AND CONTROL ELECTRONICS.

neptune and mentor

THE BASIC construction and the electro-mechanics of the MENTOR robot were explained last month, and circuit diagrams for computer interfacing were given, as well as the circuits for writing to, and reading from, the robot. This month the servo-control and the power supply circuits are published.

SERVOING

The robot has dedicated hardware which performs the servoing tasks as shown in Fig. 5.2. This can be illustrated by examining the "axis \emptyset " electronics. IC200 buffers the feedback signal from the position feedback potentiometer, provides gain and a variable d.c. offset (VR200). It is almost impossible to fit the potentiometers to give exactly OV at exactly the axis minimum positions so they are fitted with about 5% of travel still to go and the residual voltage is then nulled out with the pre-set potentiometer. The next operational amplifier (IC201) produces two signals, the feedback VFB voltage which is sent to the ADC and the MP (Measured Position) voltage.

The MP voltage and the DP (Desired Position) are subtracted from each other by the voltage comparator IC202 pins 1,2,3. The output of this operational amplifier is an error voltage which is a measurement of the difference between the axis current position and where the computer has instructed it to go to. The error voltage is further amplified by the second half of IC202. This stage has a non-linear gain-to-output voltage relationship. The gain is greater when the output is near to 0V, but falls by a factor of 10 for large signals. The additional gain at low signal levels ensures that there is sufficient voltage on the motor to keep it moving when close to the desired position and the error voltage is low.

The final stage, IC203, is a power operational amplifier which can deliver up to 350mA but otherwise behaves like a 741 or similar. The i.c. amplifies the error voltage and sends its output directly to the servo motor. These are d.c. motors which can operate with as little as 20mA drive but have peak demands of about 100mA. If the servo loop has not been wired up backwards the axis will always move towards a position dictated to it by the data from the computer. A pair of l.e.d.s (D204,205) are also connected to the output of IC203 and these give a visual display of the drive to the motors.

POWER SUPPLY

The transformer T500 which has tappings for use on 110, 130, 220 or 240V mains has 3 secondaries which supply separate circuits for the logic, analog and motor drive circuitry. This prevents the voltage spikes on the power rails of the motor drive circuits and logic from interfering with the operation of the

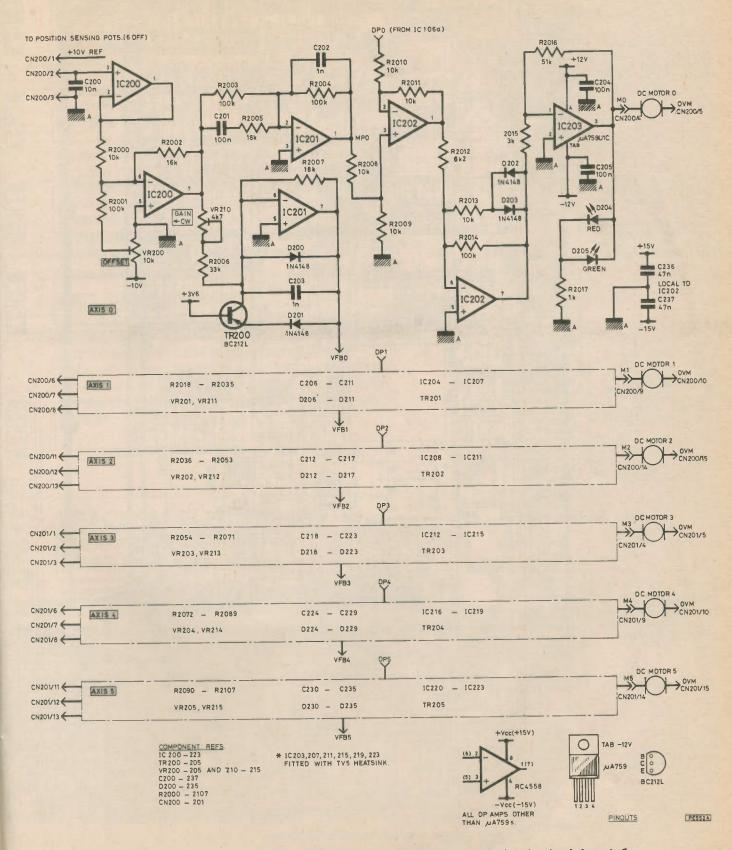
TV5 HEATSINK COMPONENT REFERENCES 1C500 - 502 F500 5500 T500 +5V CN501/ 1 CN500 - 502 D500 D503 LOGIC CN500/1 x 1N4004 C501 C500 T500 47004 D50' D50 AT 1AMP >0VD CN501/ 2 CN500/2 TV5 HEATSINK 0) IC501 7815 +15V CN501/3 110 Ô D504 D507 DC502 C503 CN500/4 ANALOGUE 2200A 1,4 110 17Va0 DVA CN501/4 →130 D505 0506 6250 MA 10504 C505 Vac 2200 1,4 OVac CN500/5 IC502 -15V CN501/5 7915 TV5 HEATSINK 17Vac 250mA CN502 CN500/6 +12V_CN501/6 51a UNREG 4700A D508 0511 C506 MOTORS CN500/8 4700u ζ4 9Vac 0VM CN501/7 D 509 500 m A C 508 C □ C 509 4700 A CN500/9 -12V CN501/8 SIb UNREG CN502 9Vac 500mA CN500/10 F 500 L 5500 2A 240Vac CHASSIS PESSAA

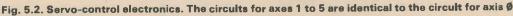
PART FIVE

Fig. 5.1. Power Supply for MENTOR

other parts of the system. CN502 leads to a double-pole switch to allow for the de-powering of the motors during initial setting up of the computer.

ROBOTICS PROJECT



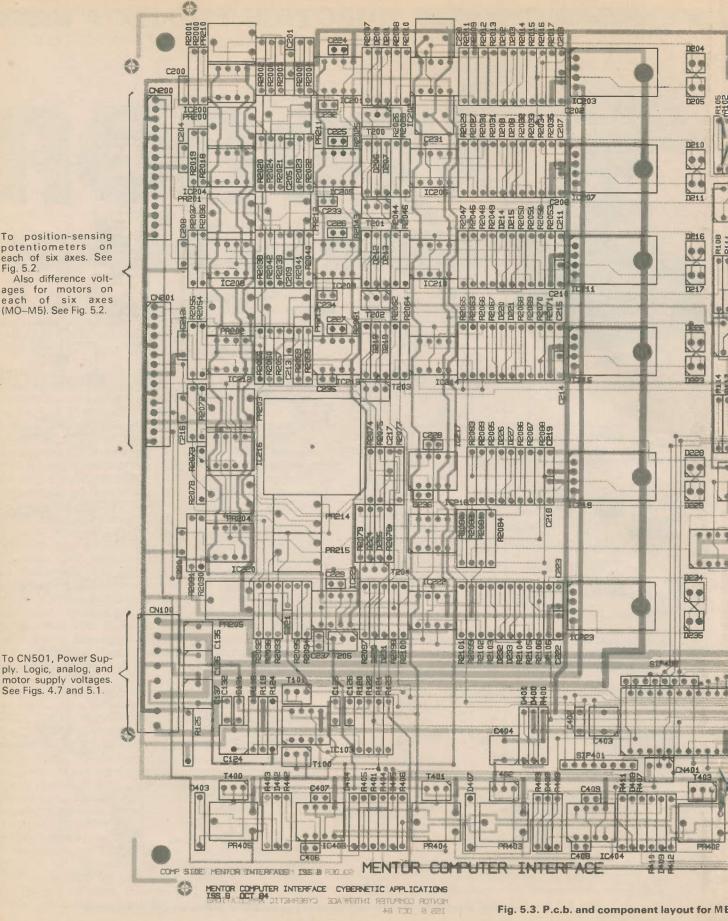


To position-sensing potentiometers on each of six axes. See Fig. 5.2.

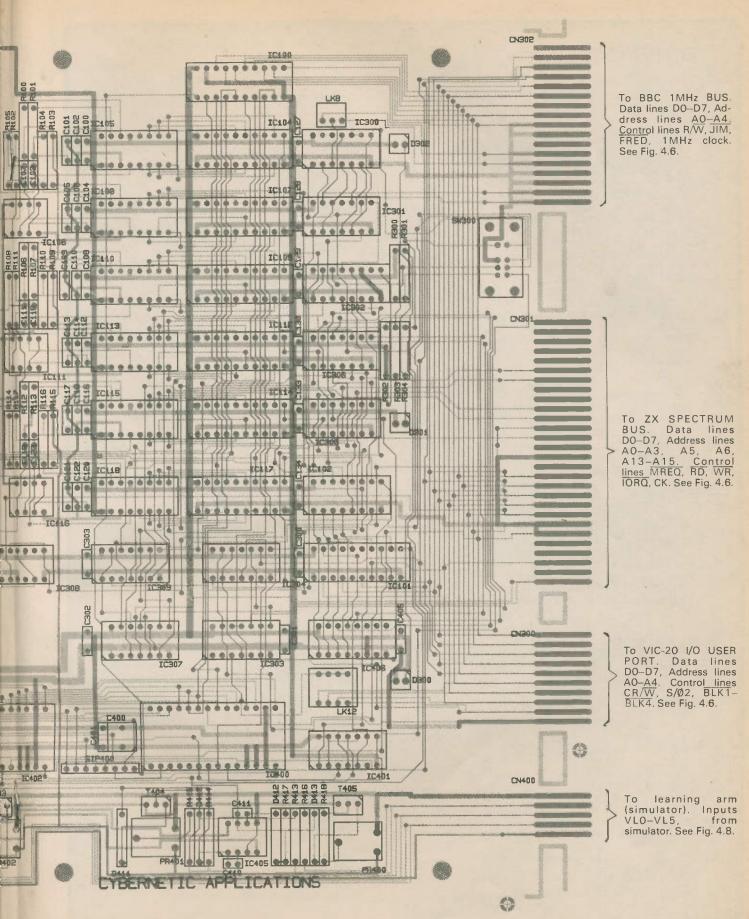
Also difference voltages for motors on each of six axes (MO-M5). See Fig. 5.2.

To CN501, Power Sup-

motor supply voltages. See Figs. 4.7 and 5.1.



Practical Electronics January 1985



or MENTOR interfacing and control electronics

COMPONENTS . . .

MENTOR COMPUTER INTERFACE BOARD

Resistors

R100-117,2105 5k1 (19 off) **R118** 27k R119,120,122,123,2000, 2008-2011,2013,2018, 2026-2029,2031,2036, 2044-2047,2049,2062-2065,2067,2080-2083, 2085,2090,2098-2103 10k (39 off) R121,124 100 (2 off) R125 R2001,2003,2004,2014 2019,2021,2022,2032,2037 2039,2040,2050,2055,2057, 2058,2068,2073,2075,2076, 2086,2091,2093,2094,2104, 401,404,407,410,413,416 100k (30 off) R2002 16k R2005,2007,2020,2023, 2025,2038,2041,2043, 2056,2059,2061,2074, 2077,2079,2092,2095, 2097 18k (17 off) R2006,2024,2042,2060, 2078.2096 33k (6 off) R2012 6k2 R2015 3k R2016,2034,2052,2070, 51k (6 off) 2088.2106 R2017,2035,2053,2071, 2089,2107 1k (6 off) 8k2 (2 off) R2030,2048 R2033,2051 4k3 (2 off) R2054,2072 15k (2 off) R2066,2084 3k9 (2 off) R2069,2087 2k (2 off) R300:302 4k7 (2 off) R301,303,304 330 (3 off) R400 1k5R402,405,408,411,414,417 91k (6 off) R403,406,409,412,415,418 1M (6 off) SIP400-402 2k2 x 4 sil (3 off) **Pre-set** resistors VR200-205,400-405 10k (12 off) VR210-215 4k7 (6 off) Capacitors C100,101,103-105, 107-109,111-113,115-117,119-121,123,131, 132,201,204,205,207, 210,211,213,216,217, **2**19,222,223,22**5**,228, 229,231,234,235 100n polyester (38 off) C102,106,110,114,118, 122, 125, 126, 200, 206, 212,218,224,230 10n polyester (14 off) C124,400,403,404 10µ 25V tantalum (4 off) C127-130,133,134,236, 237,300-303,401,402, 405 47n ceramic (15 off) C203,209,215,221,227, 233,202,208,214,220, 226,232,406-411 1n ceramic (18 off)

Refer to Figs. 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 5.1 and 5.2.

Semiconductors

D200-203,206-209,212-215, 218-221,224-227,230-233, 400,402-413 D204,210,216,222,228,234, 300-302 D205,211,217,223,229,235 IC100 74LS245 IC101 74LS244 IC102,406 IC103,106,111,116,200-202, 204-206,208-210,212-214, 216-218,220-222,403-405 IC104,107,109,112,114,117 IC105,108,110,113,115,118 1C203,207,211,215,219,223 1C300,303,305 1C301,304 IC302 74LS153 74LS11 1C306 IC307 74LS27 IC308 74LS74 1C309 74LS20 1C400.402 IC401 74LS00 BC182L TR100 TR101,200-205,400-405

1N4148 (37 off) red I.e.d. (9 off) green I.e.d. (6 off) 74LS138 (2 off) RC4558 (25 off) 74LS374 (6 off) DAC0800 (6 off) µA759 (6 off) 74LSO4 (3 off) 74LS21 (2 off) ADC0809 (2 off) BC212L (13 off)

Miscellaneous

CN100 8-way 0.156" Molex 15-way 0.1" Molex (2 off) CN200,201 \$300 RS334-117 8-pin d.i.l. socket (25 off) 14-pin d.i.l. socket (10 off) 16-pin d.i.l. socket (9 off) 20-pin d.i.l. socket (20 off) 28-pin d.i.l. socket (2 off) TV5 heatsink (6 off)

MENTOR POWER SUPPLY

Capacitors

C500,506-509	4,700µ 1.6V electrolytic (5 off)
C501,503,505	1µF 35V tantalum (3 off)
C502,504	2,200µ 35V electrolytic (2 off)

Semiconductors

D500-511	1N40
C500	7805
C501	7815
C502	7915

04 (12 off)

Miscellaneous

CN500 CN501 T500

10-way terminal block 8-way 0.156" MOLEX Laminated transformer primaries: 0-110, 0-110-130V secondaries: 0-7.5V at 1A 15-0-15V at 250mA 10-0-10V at 500mA

TV5 heatsink (3 off)

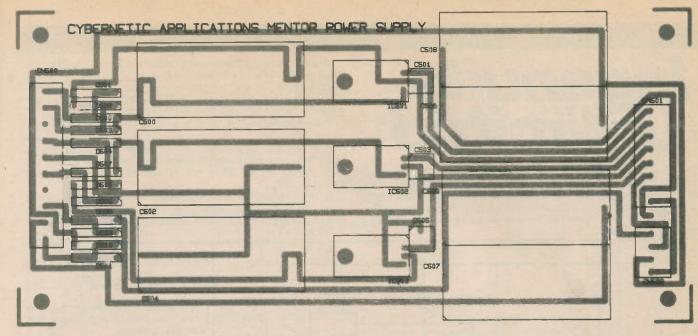


Fig. 5.4. Power Supply p.c.b. and component layout

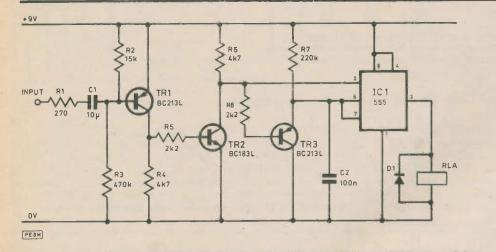
All components (except those for the power supply) are mounted on one double-sided p.c.b., as shown in Fig. 5.3. This main board performs the functions of computer interfacing, digital-toanalog and analog-to-digital conversion, and the control of the servo-motors for the six axes. The p.c.b. should be looked at in conjunction with Figs 4.6, 4.7 and 4.8, and also Fig. 5.2, which together detail the circuitry involved in performing the operations of conversion, control and interfacing.

The p.c.b. for the power supply shown above (Fig. 5.4), can be related to the circuit diagram of Fig. 5.1. The ten-way terminal block CN500 connects directly to transformer T500 secondary, and all rectification, smoothing, and voltageregulation components are then mounted on this p.c.b. **NEXT MONTH: The assembly and use of the robots.**





INGENUITY UNLIMITED has been a regular feature in Practical Electronics for many years, and has been a good reflection of the changing face of electronics, giving an up to date guide to new devices and circuit ideas. More recently we have introduced "I U of the month" for which we pay an additional £10 for especially good ideas.



WIDE RANGE HIGH CURRENT SUPPLY

NTEGRATED circuit, variable voltage regulators offer a simple means of constructing high spec. power supplies. Unfortunately, when used over a wide voltage range, the power limitations of the i.c. impose a restriction on the current available. In the case of an LM317K, providing up to 30V, the 20W maximum dissipation means that at 5V only about 0.7A may be taken. This is due to the voltage difference across the regulator.

The circuit shown below overcomes this by switching the rectifier configuration, to reduce the raw d.c. applied to the regulator. IC1 is an LM317K with a continuously variable output from 1.5V to 30V. This is sensed by a 741 (IC2) used as a Schmitt trigger. The threshold is set so that when the supply output goes below 13V, the Schmitt pulls in a relay, switching the rectifier from full wave bridge to full wave centre tap. This reduces the input to the regulator from 33V to 16.5V.

The circuit will supply 1.5A over the range 3V to 12V, and up to 1A for all other voltages.

P. Thompson, Lennoxtown, Glasgow. We are looking for interesting circuit ideas, with useful or unusual applications. Test gear, micro-interfacing and peripheral devices, domestic and automobile circuits are all areas of considerable interest. This month's "I U special" should give a good guide to the type of circuits we are looking for.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned and that it has not been offered for or accepted for publication elsewhere. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not in the text.

VIDEO TIMER INTERFACE

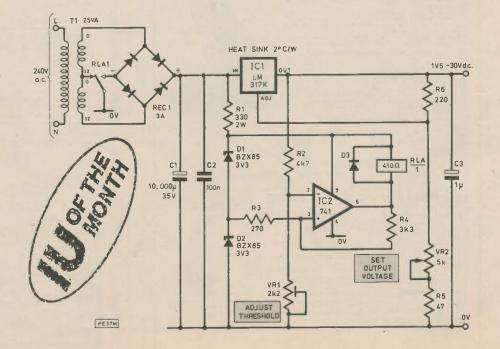
This design enables the internal timer of a video recorder to be used to control external equipment.

The circuit is connected to the video output of the recorder and detects the presence of sync pulses, whenever the machine is recording. These are then used to fire a 555 monostable, which operates a relay.

The composite video signal, at the input, is fed to the base of TR1. This acts as a sync separator, producing positive going pulses at its collector. These are inverted by TR2, and used to trigger the 555. The pulses also drive TR3 which periodically discharges the timing capacitor, preventing the mono from timing out.

When the video timer switches off, the 555 is allowed to complete its cycle, and the relay drops out, de-energising the load.

P. Thompson, Lennoxtown, Glasgow.



ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

A faulty connection is the last thing you want in an electronic gadget. And the last thing you want in your regular reading is to miss just one copy of Practical Electronics.

From now on, why not arrange to have no more missed issues, no more worries, no more halffinished jobs. Avoid these breakdowns by taking advantage of the Practical Electronics subscription service: the most reliable method of ensuring you get each issue delivered to your door *every* month. Just fill in the order form overleaf and use the addressed envelope attached. Then leave us to do the rest.

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

A subscription to Practical Electronics makes an ideal gift for a friend or relative with the same interests. All you have to do is complete the appropriate section of the order form and post it in the same way. We take over from there. We even send a card announcing your gift with your own personal message on it.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Subscription Service ...we'll keep you posted.

IPC Magazines Ltd Room 2816 King's Reach Tower Stamford Street London SE1 9LS

ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION RATES

	Full Rate	Student Rate	
UK, CI, IOM, IR	£13	£12	
Overseas	£14	£13	

Six-month subscription costs half the above rates

AIR MAIL rates available on request.

Please register the Practical Electronics subscription(s) below:

• I enclose payment (cheques payable to Practical Electronics)

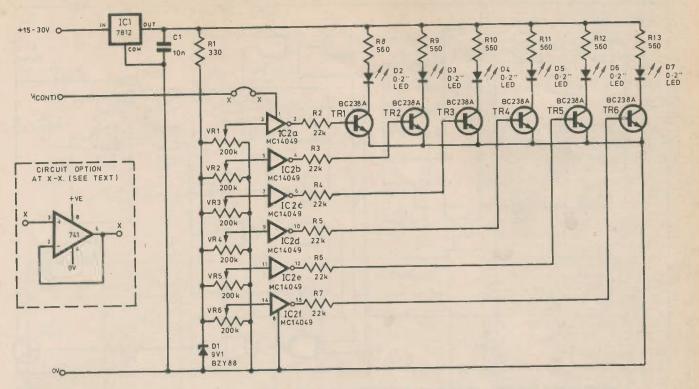
Charge my credit card account	nt:		
name of card			
valid from to	in a hear	Nontroot	
Card no.		AMIERICAN EXPRIESS VIS.	
Name	10.30019	_ 52 weeks.	
Address		_ 26 weeks.	
A Maline and	30050 (41	Li noito il	
I would like to arrange the gift s (Enter your own name and add	ubscription lress above	– to the person as donor).	named below.
Name		_ 52 weeks	
Address		26 weeks	
GIFT SUBSCRIPTION MESSA	GE TO REC	Total amount £S_,	norman and

MOISTEN HERE AND FOLD DOWN

DETACH HERE



IU SPECIAL



PESM

BAR-GRAPH DISPLAY

ERE is a little circuit that is very flex-ible, which depends upon a characteristic of CMOS devices often forgotten when designing logic circuits. It can, however, be used to advantage in the circuit shown to produce an inexpensive, programmable, bar-graph display. The only limitation being the Vcc of 18V quoted in most specifications for the device used. With luck though, this could be stretched to about 24V as very often the low-current avalanche comes out between 25 and 35 volts. Nevertheless 18V will do quite nicely to give a bar-graph display of 18 x 1V steps (or 36 x $\frac{1}{2}$ V steps) or whatever you choose, so long as the control voltage does not exceed the device maximum.

The effect used here (the one that is not too often considered) is the variation in switching threshold resulting from changes in Vcc. The threshold normally occurs at about 45% of power supply voltage and is constant throughout the supply voltage range. Thus if we were to hold the inputs of a device at a constant voltage reference level and vary Vcc, then when Vcc exceeds Vin by 55% a transition of the output would occur. This effect is not of much use at the lower end of the range but above a couple of volts can produce useful results by causing l.e.d.s to turn on.

The 4049 chip used here is capable of

sinking adequate current to drive the transistors. So, taking into account the earlier statement about varying Vcc and holding input levels constant, the hex-inverter package, with suitable input biasing, forms the basis of a l.e.d. bar-graph driver which can be preset for a given range using the potential dividers at the input pins. The Vcc pin then becomes the "Control" (V_{cont}) input.

A couple of disadvantages lie in store of course, these are:

- (a) The drive to the new "input" (Vcc pin) must be capable of supplying adequate current (20-25mA) for the device without self-limiting. A 741 op.amp. would suffice if inserted at x-x shown. This does, however, introduce a limitation insofar (V_{con}) into pin 1 of the 4049 can only swing to half the 741's supply line voltage. Nevertheless, it is then possible to obtain gain from the circuit so that only a few millivolts will drive the display.
- (b) The i.e.d.s can only be illuminated ther mometer style and not on a rising dot pattern.

The above are only minor considerations when one considers the cost-saving against bar-graph drivers. Stackable? Yes, of course, the only limitation being, as stated earlier, the Vcc factor.

Three 4049's could be used (stacked) with all their pin 1's commoned to give an 18 step range to a maximum of $18V (V_{cont})$ input.

The design application here was for a variable power supply unit which did not

use the 741 op.amp. as plenty of current was available but applications are numerous as readers will no doubt realise. Especially when used with an op.amp. front end.

OPERATION/CALIBRATION

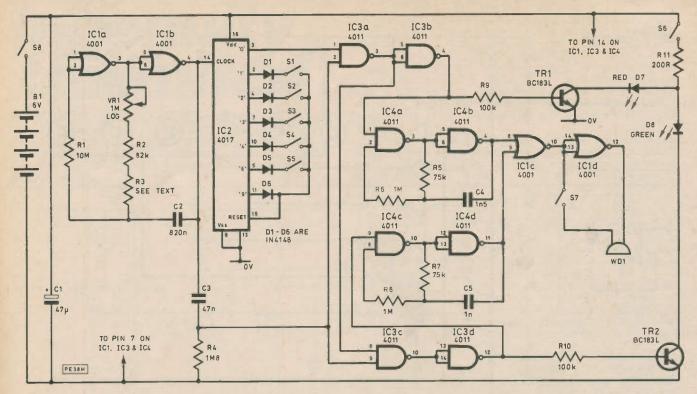
The operation is already explained in principle and results from the switching threshold shift of the hex inverter package(s) used. The preset input bias being obtained from a simple zener reference of $9 \cdot 1V$ and the 6 (or more) potential dividers. The relationship of the input bias voltage to the control voltage (V_{cont}) is shown in the table and it will be seen that $9 \cdot 1V$ is adequate for the full range.

On the outputs of the hex inverter are 22k resistors to limit the base current of the transistors and the output source current of the inverters. Transistors also give the inversion required to drive the l.e.d.'s and thus sink current from the main supply line (12V) rather than from pin 1 of the inverter package (V_{cont}) as this would be a less desirable condition. It would also preclude the use of the 741 op.amp add-on.

To calibrate the display, simply supply V_{cont} with a variable source (metered) and adjust the input bias potentiometers to the required steps. Re-check again after initial setting to account for minor variations in adjustment.

A. M. Owen, Reading, Berks.

IU SPECIAL



ACCENTED BEAT METRONOME

THE circuit shown is an Accented Beat Metronome, which can accent each second, third, fourth, sixth or ninth beat, making it an ideal tool for producing musical time signatures.

The start of an accented beat is indicated by a flash of D7 (red l.e.d.) and a low frequency bleep from WD1, whilst the start of an unaccented beat is indicated by a flash of D8 (green l.e.d.) and a high frequency bleep. The audible output may be turned off by opening S7, and the l.e.d.s turned off via S6. S8 is the on/off switch.

The audible output for the accented beat is produced by IC4a, IC4b, R5, R6 and C4 and the audible output for the unaccented beat by IC4c, IC4d, R7, R8 and C5. IC1a, IC1b, R1, R2, R3 and C2 form the oscillator which produces the beat, controlled by VR1. With the values shown and R3 equal to 15k, a range of 30 to 300 beats per minute is possible. The output of the oscillator is converted to sharp positive spikes by C3 and R4.

IC2 is a decade counter with ten decoded outputs, which can cause a reset via S1 to S5, the lowest taking priority. An accented beat starts when both inputs to IC3a are high and an unaccented beat when the output of IC3a (pin 3) is high and the junction of C3-R4 is high.

The prototype was assembled on a

and '1' indicating an open circuit or a

floating gate input, both the comparator outputs are low and the l.e.d. is unlit. For a

logic 'l' IC1a switches high and IC1b stays

low, switching the green l.e.d. A slow pulse train flashes alternately red and green, while higher frequencies cause the l.e.d. to

The probe may be also used with

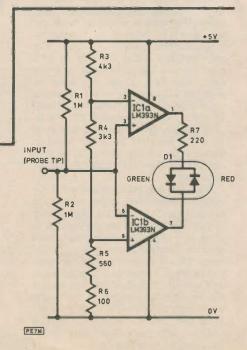
CMOS, in which case the potential divider

should be made up with three 10k resistors, setting the logic thresholds at

glow yellow.

small piece of stripboard and the switches S1 to S8 were all contained in a d.i.l. package mounted on the board.

H. J. Karmazyn, Handsworth, Birmingham.



1/3Vcc and 2/3Vcc respectively. P. Thompson, Lennoxtown, Glasgow.

The circuit diagram of the Logic Probe

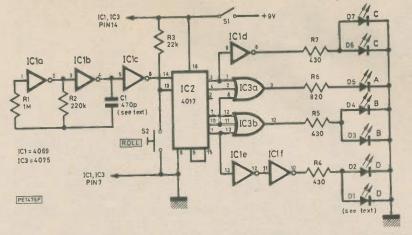
DUAL LED LOGIC PROBE

THE circuit diagram shown is for a TTL logic probe using a bi-colour l.e.d. to indicate five possible logic states.

The input is fed to a dual comparator, with switching thresholds set by the potential divider, at 0.4V and 2.4V, i.e. worst case TTL output levels. With the probe connected to a logic '0' the output from IC1a is low and IC1b is high, turning on the red l.e.d. If the signal lies between '0'

IU SPECIAL

ELECTRONIC DICE

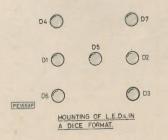


Number Displayed	IC2 (4017) Output (high)	A	B	с	D	Pattern
1	3	on	off	off	off	0 0 0 0
2	2	off	off	on	off	
3	4	on	off	on	off	
4	7	off	on	on	off	
5	10	on	on	on	off	
6	1	off	on	on	on	

Truth table showing display outputs

"HE circuit shown gives a 'spot pattern' readout, similar to conventional dice. To all intents and purposes the output is random as it operates at 5kHz, being much too fast to see during the 'roll'.

The oscillator is constructed using three CMOS inverters contained in IC1 and is used to drive a 10 stage divider (IC2) whose outputs are decoded to drive the



display. The oscillator is inhibited by pin 13 being held high via R3. When the 'roll' switch S2 is depressed the oscillator is enabled and counting begins.

On release of S2, IC2 is once again inhibited and the output remains stable. The display decoding and driving is arranged via the simple logic circuit and is best understood by referring to the truth table shown.

The prototype was built using two identical circuits and together with the battery, fitted into a box measuring 115 \times 77 × 36mm. To give a slightly more interesting effect the second die is set up to stop after the first by changing C1 to 680pF. The l.e.d.s can also be different colours.

P. Clarke, Thame, Oxon.

* BAKER * GROUP P.A. DISCO AMPLIFIERS post £2

AMPLIFIERS post 62 150 watt Output, 4 input Mixer pre-amp, Iliustrated 59 150 watt Output, Slave 500 mv, Input 3 Speaker Outputs 60 150 + 150 watt Stereo, 300 watt Mono Slave 500 mv, Input 6 126 150 watt Valve Model, 4 Inputs, High/Low Mixer Echo Socket 6 129 100 watt Valve Model, 4 Inputs, Low Impe 40 100/ line output, 1265 60 watt Walve Model, 4 Inputs, Low Impe 40 100/ line output, 1265 60 watt Walve Model, 4 Inputs, Low Impe 40 100/ line output, 1265 60 watt Walve Model, 4 Inputs, Low Impe 40 100/ line output, 1265 60 watt Mobile 2400 AC and 120 DC, 48-180 chm+100v line 259 Reverb Unit for Microphone or Guiter 255 PP 61. Electronig Echo Machine for mic/guitar £85 PP 61. Post 62 each

baker

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS Post £2 each

Туре	Model	Size	Watt	s Ohms	Price
P.A./Disco/Group	DG50/10	10	50	8/16	£18.00
Midrange	Mid 100/10	10	100	B	£25.00
Hi-Fi	Major	12in	30	4/8/16	£16.00
	Superb	12in	30	8/16	£26.00
Hi-Fi		12in	45	4/8/16	£16.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG45		80	0	£25.00
Hi-Fi	Woofer	12in		0.00	
Hi-Fi	Auditorium	15in	60	8/16	£37.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG75	12in	75	4/8/16	£20,00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG100	12in	100	8/16	£26.00
PA /Disso/Group	DG100/15	15in	100	8/16	£35.00

DISCO CONSOLE Twin Decks, mixer pre amp £145. Carr £10. Ditto Powered 120 watt £199; or Complete Disco £300. 120 watt £300; 150 watt £360; 360 watt £410. Carr £30.

Izv watt 1300; 150 watt 130; 360 watt 1410; Carr 130. DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/ tape, 1 mon mic channel, twin vu. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained aluminium facia. Tape output faellity. DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EOUAUSER as above plus LE.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, leftright fader, switchable inputs for phonelline, mikeline. Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch As above with 7 Band Graphic £138.

AS BOOVE WITH / BANG GRAPHIC £138.
P.A. CABINETS (Empty) Single 12 £32; Double 12 £38; Carr £10,
WITH SPEAKERS 60W £27; 75W £54; 90W £73; 150W £82.
HORNBOXES 200 Watt £32, 300 Watt £38. Post £4.
WATERPROOF HORNS 8 ohms. 25 watt £20. 30 watt £23. 40 watt £23. 40 watt £23. 40 watt £24, 200 With 16 £38, Post £2, 200 With 16 £38, Post £20 With £38, Post £20

100 watts. No crossover required. 48-15 ohm, 7983/3981. E19 CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 30 watt 15, 60 watt 155, 100 watt 150. 20 way 950 cps/3000 cps. 40 watt rating. 64, 60 watt 165. 50, 100 watt 161. 10/105/FA4/ER BARGAINS Please enquire, many others in stock. 4 ohm, 59, no. 81, 25, 53, no. 84, in 73, 46, in 72, 50, 61, 25, WE 750. 8 ohm, 73, an. 82; 55, 30, 84, in 73, 46, in 72, 50, 61, 26, with 75, 96, 85, in 13, 81, 64, 50, 100, 65; 12n, 155, 81n, 554, 650, 81, hi-Fi 50, 64, 250, 85, 85, 161, 36, 41, 100, 87, 15, 6hm, 37, 30, 370, 554, 364, 41, 72, 456, 120, 61, 100, 85, 81, 61, 100, 12, 25, 6hm, 30, 12; 553, 554, 554, 554, 556, 556, 120, 6hm, 33, 41, 100, 12, 25, 6hm, 30, 12; 553, 554, 100, 554, 100, 55, 81, 100, 1

1	25 Uniti, 341. 12, 54361, 04461, 74461, 1246, 120 Uniti, 010 Uniti, 0
	Make Model Size Watts Ohms Price Post
1	GOODMANS HB WOOFFB Bin 60 8 £13.50 £1
	WHARFEDALE WOOFER 8in. 30 8 £9.50 £2
1	CELESTION OISCO/Group 10in. 50 8/16 121 12
	ANAI HOULIN AND AND AND
ł	COODMANS HP0/01SC0 12in 120 8/15 £30 £2
1	GOODMANS HP/BASS 15in. 250 8 £72 £4
	GOODMANS HPD/BASS 18in. 230 8 £84 £4
1	METAL GRILLES 8in £3, 10in £3.50, 12in £4.50, 15in £5.50, 18in £7.50.
	THE WILL DO LIGHT CONTROLLED WIT Detred Circuit
1	RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROLLER KIT. Printed Circuit. Cabinet. 3 channels. 1,000 watts each. Will operate from Hi-Fi or
	Cabinet, 3 channels, 1,000 watts each. Will operate north in the
	Disco. £19. Post £1. READY BUILT DELUXE 4 CHANNEL 4,000 WATT sound chaser +
1	speed + programme controls £69. MK2 16 programs, £65 Pr 12.
	MALINE TRANSFORMERS Price Post
	250.0.250V 80mA 6.3V 3.5A 6.3V 1A. £7.00 £2
	350-0-350V 250mA. 6.3V 6A CT £12.00 Shrouded £14.00 £2 250V 60mA 6.3V 2A £4.75 £1
	220V 25mA 5V 1 Amp £3.00 220V 45mA, 6V 2 Amp £4.00 £1
	Low voltage tapped outputs available
	Low voltage tapped outputs available 1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6.00 £2 ditto 2 amp £10.50 3 amp £12.50 5 amp £18.00 £2
	ditto 2 amp £10.50 3 amp £12.50 5 amp £16.00 £2 \$1.26-0-26-31 volt 6 amp £12.50 £ 14.00 £2
	LOW VOLTAGE MAINS TRANSFORMERS 55.50 each post paid 9V, 3A; 12V, 3A; 16V, 2A; 20V, 1A; 30V, 1/2A; 30V, 5A+ 17-0-17V, 2A; 35V, 2A; 20-40-60V, 1A; 12-0-12V, 2A; 20-0-20V, 1A; 50V, 2A
	9V, 3A; 12V, 3A; 16V, 2A; 20V, 1A; 30V, 1/2A; 30V, 5A+ 17-0-17V,
	2A; 36V, 2A: 20-40-60V, TA; 12-0-12V, 2A, 20-0-20V, TA, 50V, 2A.
	£8.50 post 50p MINI-MULTI TESTER
	Pocket size instrument, opv. DC volts 5, 25, 250, 500, AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000, DC 0-250ma; ne:sitance 0 to 650K De-Luxe: Range Doubler Meter, 50,000
	0-250Ma; 0-250ma. Resistance 0 to 600K.
	De-Luxe Range Doubler Meter, 50,000
	5 ranges. Current 50MA to 10A. Volts 0.25/ 1000v DC. 10v/1000v AC. £25.00 post £1
	PANEL METERS 50µA, 100µA, 500µA, 1mA, 5mA, 100mA, 500mA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp, 25 volt, VU 2 ¹ /4×2×1 ¹ /4in. £5,50 post 50p
	ramp, z amp, s amp, so voir, vo z razer raine sere
	EQUIPMENT CASES, Black Vinyi Covered top All base
	EQUIPMENT CASES. Black Vinyl Covered Top All Base 4 x 2 ¹ /2 x 2 ¹ /4in. £2.50; 6 x 4 x 1 ¹ /2in. £3.60; B x 5 x2in. £4.00; 11 x 6 x 3in. £5.50; 11 ³ /4 x 6 x 5in. £9.00; 15 x 8 x 4in. £12.00.
	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{LL} \ \textbf{ANGLE BRACKET 6} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \text{in. 30p.} \\ \textbf{AL JANGLE BRACKET 6} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \text{in. 30p.} \\ \textbf{ALUMINIUM PARELS 18} \ \textbf{s.w.g. 12} \times 12 \text{in. 61.80; 14} \times 9 \text{in. 61.75;} \\ \textbf{6} \times 4 \text{in. 55p; 12} \times 8 \text{in. 61.30; 10} \times 7 \text{in. 96p; 18} \times 6 \text{in. 90p; 14} \times 3 \text{in. 77;} \\ \textbf{72p; 12} \times 5 \text{in. 90p; 16} \times 10 \text{in. 62.10; 16} \times 6 \text{in. 61.30.} \\ \textbf{ALUMINIUM BOXES. MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK.} \\ \textbf{4} \times 2 \text{iz} \times 2 \text{in. 61.20; 32} \times 2 \times 11 \text{in. 61; 6} \times 4 \times 2 \text{in. 61.90; 8} \times 6 \times 3 \text{in. 63; 12} \times 5 \times 3 \text{in. 63.60; 6} \times 4 \times 3 \text{in. 62.20; 10} \times 7 \times 3 \text{in. 63.60} \\ \end{array}$
	ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12in. £1.80; 14 × 9in. £1.75;
	6 x 4in. 55p; 12 x 8in. £1.30; 10 x 7ln. 96p; 8 x 6in. 90p; 14 x 3in.
	72p; 12 x 5in, 90p; 16 x 10in, £2.10; 16 x 6in, £1.30.
	ALUMINIUM BUKES, MANY UTHEN SIZES IN STOCK.
	in £3: 12 x 5 x 3in, £3.60; 6 x 4 x 3in, £2.20; 10 x 7 x 3in, £3.60
	HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS 32+32/500V 22
	20/500V 755 R±8/500V £1 32+32/350V
	32/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32+32/450V £1.50 32/500V 95p 16+16/350V 75p 16+32+32/500V £2
	32/500V
	SINGLE PLAY DECKS. Post 62.
	Make Drive Model Cartridge Price
	GARBARD Rim 6200 Ceramic 522
	BSR Belt P232 Magnetic £28
	BSR Belt P232 Magnetic £28 BSR Rim P207 Ceramic £20
	AUTOCHANGER BSR Ceramic £20
	AUTOCHANGER GARRARD Ceramic £24
	DECCA TEAK VENEERED PLINTH space for small amplifier.
	DECCA TEAK VENEERED PLINTH space for small amplifier. Board cut for BSR or Garrard 183/4in. × 141/4in. × 4in. £5. Post £
	TINTED PLASTIC COVERS for Decks. £5 each. Post £1 17% x 13/3 x 3/4ln.18/4 x 12/2 x 3in. 21/2 x 14/4 x 2/2in. 17 x 12/8 x 3/2ln. 14/8 x 13 x 3/4 14/2 x 13/3 x 2/4ln. 17 x 12/8 x 3/2ln. 14/8 x 13 x 3/4 14/2 x 13/3 x 2/4ln. 21 x 13/8 x 2/4ln. 256 x 13/7 8 x 3/n. 1656 x 13 x 4/n. 21 x 13/8 x 4/3in. 21 x 13/8 x 4/3in.
	177/8 × 131/3 × 31/41n.181/4 × 121/2 × 3in. 211/2 × 141/4 × 21/2in.
	17 x 12 ^{7/8} x 3 ¹ /2in. 14 ^{1/8} x 13 x 3 ^{1/4} 14 ^{1/2} x 13 ^{1/3} x 2 ^{3/4} in.
	2298 × 1378 × 310. 1698 × 13 × 410. 21 × 1398 × 4930.
	RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
	Dent 4 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
	SLIPPEV LLK TEL: 01-684 1685
	ACCESS Post 65n Minimum, Callers Welcome.

Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Lists 34p. Same day despatch. Closed Wed

CELLULAR RADIO

BARRY FOX

THIS month Britain gets cellular radio. Think of it simply as a telephone dial tone facility in a car, or hand-held unit. British Telecom, then the Post Office, first offered a car phone service in 1959. It used manual connection on 55 v.h.f. channels. The mobile subscriber had to call in by radio to a telephone operator who then patched the call into the public network. Direct dialling, without operator assistance, came in 1981. At the same time BT halved the bandwidth of each channel from 25kHz to 12.5kHz, to create more channels at some loss of audio quality. The old manual service will be shut down at the end of next year. Only then will BT's v.h.f. service have its full 110 channels.

CELLULAR DEVELOPMENT

Under the old Telecom's monopoly, the Home Office would allow private firms to provide only a clumsy message relay service by radio. But in the late 70s some of these firms, like Securicor, were given permission to plug radio subscribers direct into the telephone network. There is now a great muddle of competitive systems, but the service providers are in the happy position of not needing to advertise in London because demand has always outstripped supply.



Bell Labs in America, the research wing of the American telephone company, came up with the idea of cellular radio soon after the war, but did not have the computer power or radio technology to make it work. To recap briefly, cellular radio works a bit like the four colour map theorem. This age old puzzle says that you never need more than four colours to distinguish all the different areas of a map. To anyone with four coloured crayons, the theorem may seem obvious, but mathematicians have felt for a hundred years that until proof to the contrary is produced, we must assume that somewhere there could be a map which needs five colours. So far no-one has been able to draw it, despite computer programmes written to draw every imaginable map shape.

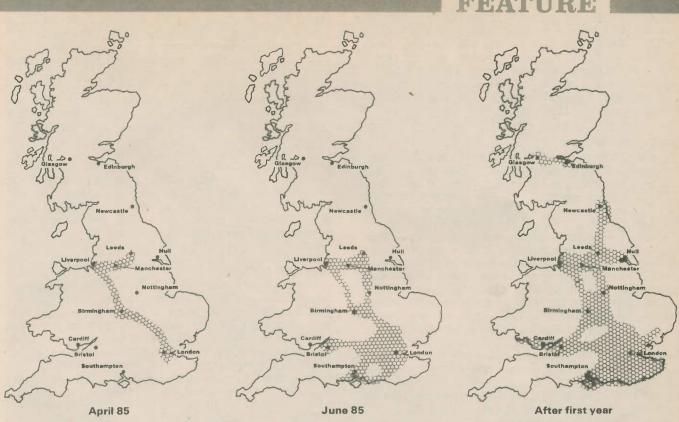
For cellular radio the area to be covered is divided into a honeycomb of hexagonal cells, with a transmitter in each. The hexagonal cells naturally fall into clusters of seven, which means that the same frequencies can be used over and over again outside each cluster, provided that the power is kept low and the wavelengths high to limit propagation. The key to cell radio is frequency re-use.

Cell size varies depending on the number of users. The more users, the smaller the cells must be. Country cells can be 20 or 30 miles across with city cells down to a mile or less. Transmitter power for the large cells is around 100 watts and for small cells 25 watts or less. The frequencies used are in the u.h.f. band, at around 900MHz, where radio waves travel in more or less straight lines. Provided the low power transmitters are running from low height aerials, the clusters of cells can be thought of as isolated islands. As a car drives in one cell it receives and transmits on frequencies assigned to that cell. When it drives into the next cell, the transmitter base station senses loss of signal and switches, or "hands off", the mobile to another frequency used by the transmitter in the next cell. In this way a relatively small number of radio channels can be used to serve a large number of subscribers across the country.

STATUS SYMBOL

In late 1978 Bell Labs developed its idea into a working system, known as AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone System) and began large scale testing with 2,000 customers in Chicago. The experiment was a roaring success because there was a long waiting list of subscribers for the hopelessly congested v.h.f. car phone service IMTS (Improved Mobile Telephone Service).

It soon became a status symbol in Chicago to become a trial user. Lawyers, doctors and city councillors jumped at the chance. When the five year trial finished, and the system went commercial in 1983, virtually everyone signed on. Ameritech, the Bell subsidiary which served Chicago, sold 5,000 systems in the first two and a half months after it went commercial in. October 1983. But then the sales levelled off. There are now around 8,000 subscribers. Although Ameritech forecast 100,000 subscribers by 1990, the company quietly admits that nobody really knows what will happen. The initial 5,000 pre-Christmas boom was created by the pent up demand from frustrated



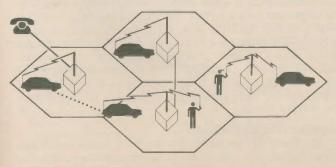
Proposed coverage of the British Telecom/Securicor service (Cellnet)

businessmen already using or queueing for a congested service. Now the system has to be sold, to people who do not yet know they cannot live without it.

Inevitably the fast-buck merchants are already climbing on the bandwagon in the US, offering cellular radio at cut price. It is bound to happen in Britain, too. The most important lesson learned by Ameritech, is that businessmen want to buy at a "one-stop" sales outfit. You take the car in to a garage in the morning and collect it that night, with the telephone unit, onboard transmitter and aerial installed. The engine interference has been suppressed, the number is allocated and all the forms for service ready to sign. What the busy businessman wants is a dial tone in the car in exchange for a single signature.

UNKNOWN POTENTIAL

Privately, engineers admit that they do not know how far a cellular system can be expanded if it becomes too successful. When use is light, each cell can be several miles wide. As radio traffic increases the cells are sub-divided, with another transmitter of lower power installed in each newly created cell. To



Basic cellular structure showing honeycomb format

economise on transmitter construction they can be located at the cell corners and designed to beam sectored signals of different frequency into free adjacent cells. But there has to be a bottom limit on practical cell size and transmitter power. Nobody will know what this limit is until it has been reached. This is why engineers are already looking for ways of using existing channel space more efficiently.

The Science and Engineering Research Council in Britain is working behind the scenes to stimulate research into cellular radio. The SERC believes there will be room for a completely new generation of cellular radio telephone technology in the 1990s, probably using satellites, which will give everyone the chance to communicate on the move. The hope is that the technology will be British. Bath and Liverpool Universities already have SERC grants to work on the key problem, which is cramming more speech into less radio bandwidth. University College Swansea and Southampton are also working on it.

All current mobile radio systems transmit the speech as analogue waves, by frequency modulation (f.m.). Reducing the bandwidth of each channel makes more channels available but lowers audio quality. There are two ways of maintaining audio quality, while reducing bandwidth: the use of single sideband modulation (s.s.b.) or digital encoding of the analogue speech before transmission. It should even be possible to combine both and transmit digital speech by s.s.b. Until recently s.s.b. was unusable at the high frequencies, of around 900MHz, allocated for cellular radio. This is because there is no carrier wave for s.s.b. to hold the receiver on tune, and tuning becomes inherently less stable as the frequencies get higher. Bath University believes it has licked the problem by transmitting a pilot tone to lock the receiver onto the right frequency. With s.s.b., bandwidth can be reduced to 5kHz per channel, but Bath complains of trade apathy. "Everyone says it looks interesting, but no-one is interested," says a researcher.

Digital transmission on a narrow channel relies on breaking down the speech into crude code which is then used to trigger a speech generator at the receiver. So far the coding circuits consume too much power for a portable set which must rely on small batteries. Fortunately the existing cellular system chosen for Britain should not run out of capacity until the 1990's. Because no new system of reduced bandwidth could be compatible with existing cellular technology, engineers can afford to consider using satellite transmissions to give nationwide coverage with s.s.b. and/or digital coding.

BRITAIN'S CHOICE

The cellular technology adopted for Britain and due to start this month, is the Total Access Communications System (TACS) which is a modified version of the US technology AMPS. The choice was made only after much high level soul searching, and it caused a rift with other European countries which had hoped for a 'standard' Pan-European system.

Norway, Sweden and Denmark developed their own systems. So did Japan and Siemens in Germany. Philips and CIT-Alcatel developed the MATS-E system. This boasts an advantage over AMPS in that it does not tie up a speech channel while a call is being dialled, rung and connected. Another dedicated channel is used for this instead. But when, in December 1983, Britain opted for TACS, the MATS-E system was still only a paper proposal. Europe will decide what to do at the end of 1986. In 1979 the World Administrative Radio Conference released enough air space for 1,000 channels of mobile radio throughout Europe at around 900MHz. Four hundred of these channels are being kept in reserve for the European system. If Europe adopts British TACS (which is unlikely) the UK gets a bonus of another 400 channels. If (more likely) Europe goes it alone with MATS-E, anyone driving across Europe will need two different reception systems; one to cover Britain and one the Continent. But whatever happens there will be a delay because the 400 channels reserved for Europe are still being used by NATO. Any premature attempt at transmitting the digital control signals needed for cellular radio on these frequencies might well launch a missile!

RIVAL SYSTEMS

The British Government has licensed two rival consortia to operate cellular radio in the UK. British Telecom and Securicor Cellular Radio (TSCR) is a joint venture between British Telecom and Securicor which will offer the Cellnet service. Racal will offer Vodafone as a private sector rival. Both consortia are promising a service from the beginning of 1985. But I, for one, wonder how comprehensive these services will be. Racal will not even start trials until December. The Racal news sheet of "technical information", which has been re-published by the



mobile radio trade press, contains at best a misleading description of how the system works. It talks of clusters of five cells and explains how this means that 200 channels can be split into 5 groups of 40. Perhaps Racal has discovered its own version of the 4 colour map theorem which can group hexagonal cells into clusters of 5. After a TSCR press conference, where spokesmen seemed thoroughly confused on technical points, I tried to telephone the BT/Securior consortium to check some points. There was no reply from the numbers they had given me. TSCR, although part owned by BT, had changed its office telephone number without making reliable arrangements for calls to be rerouted.

If would-be users of Cellnet cannot get through, they might just as well subscribe to Vodafone. But the cost of both services will be similar, under £20 a week for moderate use. "There will be no price war," says Racal. But there may be a publicity war. Racal recently embarked on an astonishing series of image building television adverts even though the company sells nothing to consumers. The cost is estimated at $\pounds 0.3$ million a month.

REAGAN RUCKUS

Cellnet upset the American White House by running full page advertisements in the press, including The Times, showing President Reagan apparently using a Cellnet phone during the economic summit held in London in June. The White House has since confirmed that it was not asked permission, and would have refused it if asked. TCSR admits that the photo was a fake, with Reagan's head grafted onto a British model's body. One thing Cellnet did not advertise was the fact that the Summit politicians had to be warned that they should not say anything sensitive over the air. Although it is more difficult to eavesdrop on cellular radio, because the frequency is liable to switch, there is no real security unless speech is additionally scrambled.

The Chicago system started with 17 cells; it is now up to 23 and should be 30 by the end of the year. Almost every original Chicago cell has now been split to cope with extra demand. Ameritech saves money by buying small unusable corners of land for its transmitters; the back of a golf course, the corner of a police car pound or the side of a public parking lot. Unforseen technical problems are still turning up. Because the cells are small, the transmitters are of low power with relatively low aerials. Mysteriously, reception was found to be better in the winter. It turned out that this was because in the summer, leaves on the trees can materially attenuate the high frequency, low power signals.

BLACK SPOTS

Normally, "hand-off" is inaudible. But, as the Chicago operators have found in practice, there will always be reception black spots where the mobile receiver hunts vainly for a strong enough signal, switching between every transmitter and spare frequency in the area. Under these circumstances the switching process can be heard.

In Britain, TCSR has demonstrated a prototype data communications system, which enables electronic mail messages to be sent to and from a moving vehicle, using a portable computer like a Tandy TRS100. The snag, already encountered in Chicago, is that there is a loss of data in the 300 millisecond gap which occurs at each "hand-off". This can be important, especially for data transmitted in a bank statement with strings of zeros! The prototype TCSR system uses data buffering, to bridge the gap and correct digital errors. But this is not yet a commercial service.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank The Board of Trade and British Telecom/Securicor who furnished the illustrations used in this article.

For those who believe in love at first sight...

As you can see, the Burgess range of tools is expertly designed and superbly styled. So you know such well presented products can give you only the best results. The performance of Burgess products will

please you just as much as their appearance. Of course, we understand there are people who believe that good looks in themselves are not enough. However, a Burgess tool is not just a pretty face, and here are some hard facts about the versatility and performance of our extensive range.

Bandsaw – Two speed, converts to jigsaw/fretsaw, with blades for hard and soft materials.

Fretsaw – Sealed long life motor, table with tilt, blades adjustable for changing direction of cut, throat capacity of 18", power take-off. Sprayers – Electrical sprayers for a range of liquids including insecticides, solvents, preservatives, varnish and cellulose paints. Grinders – Compact grinders with rough and smooth wheels; low speed whetstone sharpener for home, hobby and workshop; sanders for heavy duty and craft applications.

for those who don't

Please send me further details and address of my local stockist. Please specify your activity (e.g. woodworking)______ NAME______

	ADDRESS	-
1	POSTCODE To Burgess Power Tools Limited Sapcote, Leicester LE9 6JW. Tel: 045 527 2292	PE1-85

Soldering Irons – From 15 to 80 watts, a range to suit applications from light electronics through to DIY and craftwork.

Engravers – Hand held, craft and professional, vibro and rotary engravers, with special purpose points for applications as varied as glass engraving through to

security marking.

Staplers – An extensive range of mechanical' and electric staplers and nailers, top of range electric staplers have 'multi-tack' feature for up to 30mm staples and nails.

Now that we've convinced you, we're sure you'll agree – with Burgess, there's always a happy ending.

For further information, please complete the coupon.



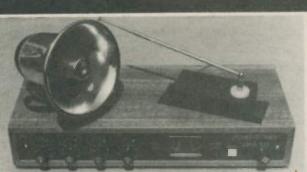
Burgess Power Tools Limited, Sapcote, Leicester LE9 6JW.



19 MULBERRY WALK · LONDON SW3 6DZ · TEL: 01-352 1897 · TELEX: 918867

DRA 100

(SEE "RADAR SECURITY" PROJECT IN THIS ISSUE)



SIMPLY THE BEST

- ★ The best because its blanket coverage means that all doors and windows can be covered without the need for individual switches and wiring.
- ★ The best because its low power RF radiation pattern is unaffected by air disturbance – unlike ultrasonic or passive IR systems.
- ★ The best because movement can be detected through brick walls. Intruders can be deterred before they intrude!
- ★ The best because the system can be enlarged by the addition of passive detectors such as reed switches, heat detectors, personal attack buttons etc.
- ★ The best because the size of the protected area is variable. Careful adjustment of the transmitters allows "safe areas" to be created, enabling legitimate callers to avoid triggering the alarm.
- ★ The best because it represents top value, the DRA 100 kit form costs less than most perimeter wiring systems – and offers so much more protection for your money.

Standard Kit (including 2 transmitters)	£119.00 + VAT
Pair of extra transmitters	£29.00 + VAT
Special Offer	

Extended Kit (including 4 transmitters) £139.50 + VAT

The DRA 100 is available from



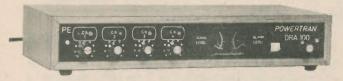
Radar Security Alarm PART TWO

A DESIGN BY POWERTRAN CYBERNETICS

AS some readers may have noticed, Part Two of this project has been delayed for some time. This was due to modifications which have been made to the Oscillator/Detector units to alter the operating frequency. The improved version has several advantages over the original: fewer components, single p.c.b., increased sensitivity.

The new circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 11 and the p.c.b. design and component layout is shown in Fig. 12. The rest of the circuitry and construction remains unchanged.

In Part One of this article, the operation of the complete unit was described in detail and the construction of the Oscillator/Detector modules was fully covered. Part Two, the final part, deals with the construction, assembly and setting up of the main unit. Fig. 9 shows the p.c.b. and component layout of the main unit. Fig. 10 shows the wiring diagram and the photographs below illustrate the various stages of assembly of the Radar Alarm.



MAIN ASSEMBLY

The chassis assembly is shown in the following photographs, and should be completed as follows:

1) Assemble 4 tapped spacers to the alloy base in the 2 corner holes. Use 6mm CSK screws.

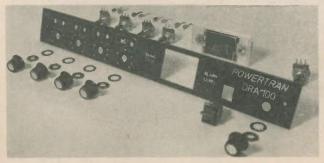
2) Fix end brackets to base plate using 6mm CSK screws. Ensure that the holes for fixing the front and rear panels are towards the centre.

3) Insert alarm ON-OFF switch through the front of the panel and bend the retaining tags outwards.

4) Insert I.e.d. grommets from front panel.

5) Bend solder tags on VR101, 201, 301 and 401 at right angles and mount the sensitivity controls with the tags under the l.e.d.s.

6) Cut the 1.2 metre length of 2 core miniature screened cable to lengths required to wire from channels 1, 2, 3, 4 to



Front panel components

the relevant inputs. As only the screen and one wire is required the red and blue can be bound together at each end. 7) Insert I.e.d.s (red left, green right) for channels 1 to 4, with long lead uppermost. Take the 200mm length of tinned copper wire and connect all the anodes (long leads) about 5mm from the I.e.d.s. Cut off the excess length.

8) Using white wire connect the cathodes (short leads) of the red 1.e.d.s to the p.c.b. Use the 1mm sleeving over the cathodes of the l.e.d.s.

9) Using orange wire connect the cathodes of the green l.e.d.s. to the l.e.d. 108, 208, 308, 408 positions on the p.c.b.

10) Wire the alarm ON/OFF switch with three colours.

11) Connect the top terminal of ME1a to VU+ on p.c.b. adjacent to VR2 using red wire, and the VU- to the bottom meter terminal using the black wire. At the same time connect a red wire to the common l.e.d. rail to provide a common HT line (+12V).

12) Connect the bottom terminal of ME1b to VU+ adjacent to the piezo sounder, with red wire and the top terminal to VU- with black wire.

13) In order to record the wiring from front panel to p.c.b., take the grey screened wire, white and orange from each channel, tape the ends and label 1, 2, 3, 4. The cables can then be routed to the board and held together with cable ties.



14) Wire the relay coil solder tags to the relay coil p.c.b. holes below the piezo sounder and wire a pair of the normally open contacts of the relay to the relevant holes. Wire the piezo flying leads to the p.c.b.

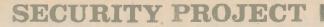
15) Using 2 core miniature screened cable, wire the p.c.b. to the 3-pole jack sockets, CH1 to CH4. The connections on the jack socket starting nearest the panel are screen (earth) blue (detector) red (transmit). On the p.c.b. the connections are as follows:

(1) Under the 100Ω resistor—blue

- (2) Bottom of 100Ω resistor-red
- (3) Earth-screen

16) Wire up all the pots on the front panel, and the p.c.b. as shown on the wiring diagram.

17) Now connect the labelled groups from each channel





Complete rear panel view

control to the appropriate holes in each channel on the p.c.b. i.e. screened cable—screen to earth

blue and red-VR101, 201, 301, 401

orange-D108, 208, 308, 408

white-D109, 209, 309, 409

18) Connect the VU meters to the appropriate p.c.b. holes.

19) Connect VR3 to blue and grey.

20) Connect the switch wires, white, orange and blue as shown in the wiring diagram.

21) Route the wires under the board to exit through the grommet and into the terminal block 1 and 2 (viewed from rear).

Using red and black wire, wound together, connect BATT+ and BATT- on p.c.b. 3 and 4 on term block.

22) Twist together 20cm blue and wire the contacts of the relay to 5 and 6 on term block. Strap up wires with tie tags.

23) Connect 2 \times 25cm lengths of white to the \sim 12V holes in the p.c.b. and one 25cm length of orange into GND. Wind the three wires together and connect to the transformer terminal block.

24) All the wiring must be checked for bad connections and dry joints. The inside of the case must be cleaned to remove any stray bits of wire and solder. Before switching on give the unit a final check for any obvious errors in the construction or wiring.

TESTING

The oscillator detector boards can be tested using a 9V supply. Connect the positive to the red wire and the negative to the screen, with the antenna extended to about 330mm. A d.c. voltmeter should be connected across the screen and the blue wire and if the oscillator is working, it should read between 1 and 2 volts. Any movement close to the antenna should produce a small variation in the d.c. voltage which can be just seen on a moving coil meter, or fairly easily on a digital meter.

SETTING UP

With the detectors plugged into their relative jack sockets, turn the individual gain controls to zero (counter clockwise). Adjust VR1 so that the green l.e.d.s (line break detectors) just extinguish. Verify correct operation by pulling out the jack plugs one at a time and see that the green l.e.d.s light.

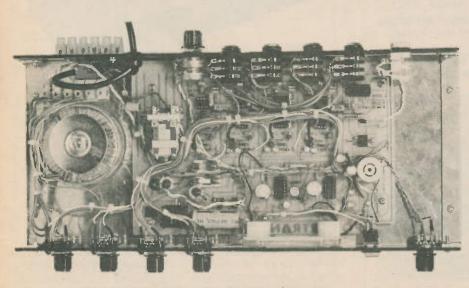
The detectors can be placed in positions best suited to cover entry and access points in the premises being protected. It should be borne in mind that if a detector is placed on the inside of an outside wall of a building, although some attenuation of the signal occurs, a moving target on the outside wall will trigger the alarm. This can be a positive advantage in covering the approaches to the building provided there is no right of way over the protected area.

A plan of the premises being protected can be overlaid with circles representing up to 20 feet radius and if protection should stop inside the front door then the approximate site can be found for the detector. The patterns from individual detectors can overlap with no adverse effect on each other. For man-size targets, the antenna of the detector should be about 5ft from ground level. It is possible to screen off areas from pattern radiation by using aluminium foil a few inches from the antenna, thus casting a 'shadow'. This small variation is the Doppler frequency appearing at the output and is visible as a voltage variation because the Doppler frequency is only about 1Hz. Extend or retract the antenna 1cm at a time until the highest reading is obtained on the meter. This is optimum tuning, so measure the length and write on the base, the length for future reference.

If spurious triggering at high sensitivity settings is experienced, then it can be reduced as follows:-

Connect the anode of a diode to the junctions of R115 & R116. Add 10k Ω in series and hard wire to the collector of TR3. When incoming signals trigger the timers and TR3, the collector goes low. This allows C111, the pump capacitor, a quick discharge and holds it low for the alarm period. Wire the 3 remaining channels in the same way.

An additional decoupling capacitor may be required to prevent a pulse on the 12 volt line when the relay contacts supply power to the Noise Generator Circuit. This is a 100μ F 25V electrolytic which can be wired from the ground end of R13 to the + 12V which is located on Link 5.



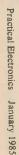
The internal details of the Main Unit

Constructor's Note

Because of the modifications to the Oscillator/Detector units, the price of the Doppler Radar Alarm kits have been reduced to the prices shown below.

A complete kit of parts is available from: Powertran Cybernetics Ltd., West Portway, Andover, Hants. SP10 3WN. Tel: (0264) 64455.

Standard kit inc. 2 Transmitters
£119.00
Pair of extra Transmitters
£29.00
Special Offer:
Extended kit inc. 4 Transmitters
£139.50



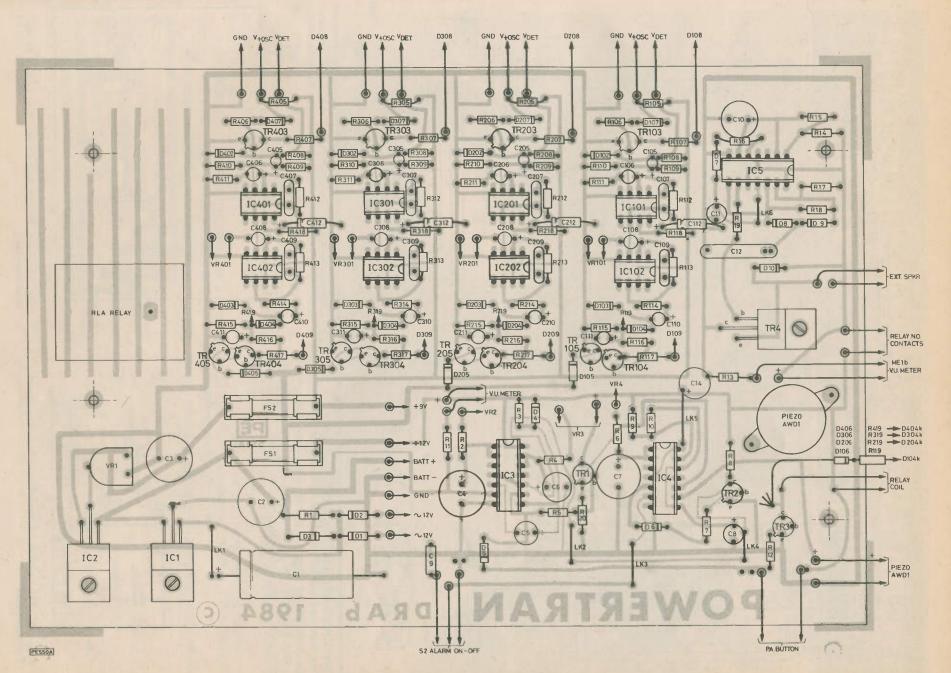
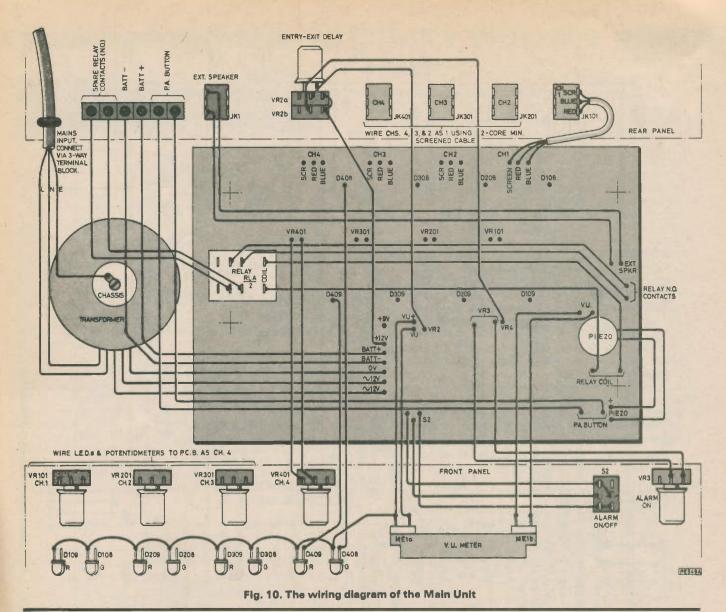


Fig. 9. The component layout of the Main Unit

S



IMPROVED OSCILLATOR/DETECTOR UNIT

The improved Oscillator/Detector Unit can be connected to the main unit as described in Part One. Most of the circuit acts in the same way to that described in Part One, the only difference is the oscillator operation, which now is at a

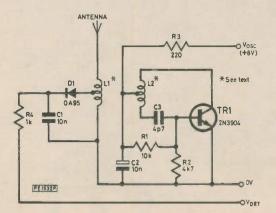


Fig. 11. The circuit diagram of the improved Osciliator Unit higher frequency. The oscillator in Fig. 11 is a 'one transistor' Hartley oscillator which relies on feedback from the inductance of the circult.

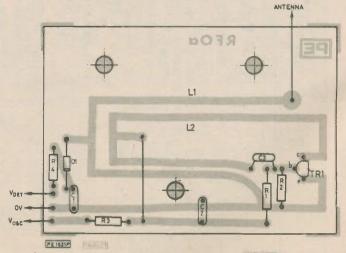
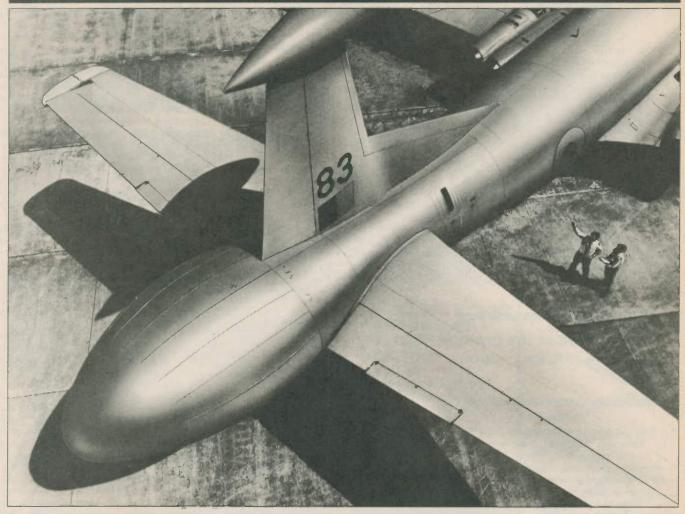


Fig. 12. P.c.b. dasign and component layout at the Oscillator Unit

Isn't it time you traded your micro for one of our home computers?



This is the RAF Mark-3 Nimrod AEW, one of the world's most sophisticated space invaders machines.

It's packed with computer hardware, software and radar to help it identify potentially hostile aircraft before they enter NATO airspace.

If you have a talent for electronics you could soon be working with technology as revolutionary as this.

The three-year RAF Apprenticeship will earn you internationally recognised qualifications and an RAF career in mechanical or electronic engineering.

It's regarded by industry as the finest technical training this country has to offer. So naturally we have high hopes for our Apprentices, many of whom will go on to become Officers.

Places are offered in spring and autumn to young men aged 16-18¹/₂ (with a minimum four 'O' levels at Grade C or above, including Maths and an appropriate Science). But competition is fierce, so apply well in advance. Don't let the thought of leaving school put you off, remember this isn't a typical apprenticeship. It pays well and you'll learn as much as you would at a college, with friends of your own age.

Cut the coupon for more details. Or invade your local RAF Careers Information Office. (The address is in the phone book.)

APPLY NOW FOR ONE OF THE 120 PLACES NEXT SPRING.

To: RAF CAREERS (877/AG/01), LONDON ROAD, STANMORE, MIDDX HA7 4PZ. Please send me details. Name Address Date of birth CFormal application must be made in the UK.) RAF O Apprentice ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN



V.T.'s views and opinions are entirely his own and not necessarily those of PE

THE festive season, as your family probably keeps reminding you, is at hand. Or, if you prefer it, the time of the great ripoff is almost upon us. So let's make ourselves even more miserable by looking into the likely future.

The time is early evening on Christmas Eve. The place: Santa Claus's workshop. I was always brought up to believe that this was somewhere in Greenland. Not any more. Like the rest of us, Santa has been sucked' into the vortex of modern electronic technology and so as to keep in the swim is now doing his stuff in Silicon Valley. At least it's warmer there.

By the way, he doesn't have a workshop anymore. It's now called his Manufacturing & Distribution Headquarters Operations Unit. If you could find two more words to add to that title you'd have an acronym of MADHOUSE.

"... the time of the great rip-off is almost upon us"

The old man himself has changed a bit, too. Remember that snowy beard into which he used to mutter, in his grotty department store grotto, warnings to be good and get to kip early or you'd get nothing?

That's gone. It has fallen a sad victim to the Philips and the Brauns and others on the lucrative hair-removal circuit. And the passing of the fuzz has meant also, for some of us, the passing of a lot of dignity and romance.

How long, I wonder, before the rot really sets in and that familiar red robe is replaced by Farah cords and a T-shirt bearing the declaration: 'I Hate Kids'?

Relaxing quietly in preparation for his night of global travel, Santa reclines on a vibrating water bed. He's wearing headphones through which quadrophonic white noise replenishes his mental and physical tissues and stimulates his phagocytes. His what? Well, we've all got them. Take my word for it.

A carton of electronically-energised, highprotein junk food, fresh from its microwave oven, stands at his elbow. Vitamin-reinforced, decaffeinated and rich in polyunsaturates (I got that word from Terry Wogan) it is likely to be his only sustenance until the morn. The days when he could find a slab of indigestible home-made Christmas cake—prepared by loving if inexpert hands—on the doorstep are over. "What a pity that this childish fun has gone by the printed circuit board"

An adjacent VDU keeps him briefed on the progress of the gift-stacking operation. On to his sleigh (sorry, his all-purpose, containerised freight transportation module) go the wrist-worn personal computers, the toppocket TVs and multi-dimensional advanced video games—complete with their own totes.

You'll have to look hard to find a bus conductor's outfit or a nappy-wetting doll of former and, dare I say it, happier years. Organised squads of lively elves—all paid-up members of the TGWU on a treble-time bonus agreement—labour at their computerised loading programme like demented ants.

* * * *

What of the reindeer, whose red noses were once immortalised in song, who used to leap gleefully across the chimney pots of the world? They are no more the bearers of Santa's blessed load. In their place have come long-life, self-rechargeable power packs, sufficient to take the old man from California to Colchester, from Siberia to Surbiton and back via Wogga Wogga to Weston-super-Mare.

In the days of my blameless youth (I don't know about yours) we used to write letters to Santa at the beginning of November telling what we'd like to find on the end of the bed on Christmas Day. Sometimes we'd get a reply, written in not very well disguised parental handwriting, promising us that the old chap would do his best.

What a pity that this childish fun has gone by the printed circuit board. Now, if you don't get your order in, by punching it up on Prestel before the end of Lent, you've had it. Provided the system hasn't gone down under the weight of traffic, you can access a formal acknowledgement around Guy Fawkes Night. This will allocate your requisition number and give your gift applications a degree-ofpriority rating.

You may well be told that your request is 'temporarily out of stock'. In such instances you will be instructed to re-submit after Candlemass the following February. This tends to make December 25th a rather bleak day.

In other cases you may be advised that your choice is a 'discontinued line' and be offered a wildly inappropriate substitute. And, most chilling of all, is to be told that your desires are so outrageously extravagant they have been referred back to Mum and Dad for a 'merit status report'. When things have sunk that low you might as well resign yourself to settling for a couple of specky oranges and a polished five pence piece.

* * * *

The day wears on and things are hotting up. Toffee-nosed, superior robots, seasonably wearing holly in their antennae, check on weather, wind direction, deep and shallow depressions and other Michael Fish type data. These robot gentry are, of course, pulling down a much higher rake-off than the TGWU elves. The latter are but glorified labourers. The former all have Ph.Ds in Yule physics—a rare but essential qualification.

Santa downs a final dollop of balanced diet and climbs into his customised, multicontinental, air-conditioned delivery suit. This is designed to meet every kind of environmental and atmospheric condition, from the stiffening zero temperatures of wintertime Lapland to the torrid heat of a honeymoon hotel bedroom at Eastbourne.

We're getting near lift-off time now. The Christmas Operations Controller (known to his intimates as COC) makes a final check on every graph, meter and monitor in sight. Then, giving a shrill blast on his ultrasonic whistle (this is a purely symbolic exercise, for only the depot dog can hear it) he sets the annual journey of goodwill and financial embarrassment in motion.

Although Santa still remains the star of the whole operation, he really hasn't much to do from that point onwards. Chimney climbing is virtually out. The central heating industry has done a fine takeover job.

He may even find it hard to get a foot inside the house at all. Electronic sensors may betray his presence. Every move he makes may be followed on an image-intensifier night surveillance unit. The actuating of a central station alarm could bring carloads of police on the scene. Fancy Santa, of all people, having to spend Christmas Eve in the local nick.

But suppose he manages to gain entry. What will he find? Not slumbering kiddiwinks dreaming happily of the morrow. No. In all probability they'll still be wide awake, drooling, with their boy and girl friends maybe, over their video nasties. Innocent deception belongs to yesterday.

Now, I ask you. Is this really the kind of world we want? Isn't there still room for some of the un-chipped things of life, like the

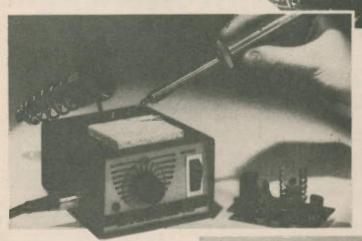
* * * *

Christmas joys of olden times? We move too fast for our own good. This obsessive race to be bigger, better and more complex than the next man is perhaps summed up in the story of the two bulls. One is young and raring to go. The other is old and a bit of a seasoned philosopher.

Young bull: "I say, why don't we belt up that hill and make love to some of those smashing cows?" Old bull: "I've got a better idea. Why don't we *stroll* up that hill and make love to *all* of them?"

Maybe we still have something to learn from the animals.

Industrial Soldering Equipment-for the discerning amateur END FOR NEW CONCISE LEAFLETS



B4211

B38LL

850LL

101 ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

for precision soldering with accuracy suitable for use on MOS, FET etc 240V input - 24V on tool. Temperature range 120-420°C Many extra features

Soldering Lips

814LL 835LL 844LL 836LL 837LL 846LL 840LL

ADCOLA ACCESSORIES include: SIDE CUTTERS

SNIPE NOSE PLIERS

Desoldering Braid
 Desoldering Guns

Lamps, Lenses etc.

Tip cleaners

Soldering aids

PLUS

'K' SERIES SOLDERING TOOLS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

K1000 micro soldering K2000 general electronic soldering K3000 heavy duty soldering

Small selection of
 AD-IRON[®] LONG LIFE
 SOLDERING TIPS
 suitable for all Adcola
 soldering irons.



For a no obligation demonstration, please contact: ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED Gauden Road London SW4 6LH Telephone Sales (01) 622 0291 Telex 21851 Adcola G



MIRROR IMAGES

Plans have now been announced for the construction in America of the N.N.N.T., or National New Technology Telescope, which will be by far the most powerful in the world, equal to a 15-metre reflector. Making a single mirror of this size would be virtually impossible, so the N.N.N.T. will make use of four $7\frac{1}{2}$ -metre mirrors working together—a principle which has already been satisfactorily tested with the M.M.T. or Multiple-Mirror Telescope on Mount Hopkins in Arizona.

It is hoped to have the N.N.N.T. ready by 1992. A site has not been selected as yet; the top of Mauna Kea, in Hawaii (14,000 feet high) is one possibility.

Meanwhile, design work has already started on the 10-metre telescope for the University of California. This time the mirror will be segmented—that is to say, made up of many smaller mirrors fitted together to produce a perfect optical curve.

It may well be that the Russian 6-metre reflector in the Caucasus will remain the largest single-mirror telescope. It does not in fact work well, mainly because the thick glass mirror never cools down quickly enough or uniformly enough to produce really good images. Meanwhile, the Isaac Newton Telescope in La Palma is functioning excellently, and the construction of the even larger William Herschel Telescope is proceeding satisfactorily.

Observations of the occultation of a star by the planet Neptune, made by three Indian astronomers, indicate that Neptune may have one or two small satellites in addition to the two already known, Triton (larger than our Moon) and Nereid (much smaller).

It is also suggested that there may be a ring system similar to that of Uranus—though the fact that Triton has retrograde motion may well make for unstable conditions, preventing the formation of rings. We may find out in 1989 if *Voyager 2* survives operationally to send back data from close range.

VOLCANOES OF VENUS

This month Venus is so brilliant that it cannot be overlooked. Inevitably it will be asked "Can Venus have been the Star of Bethlehem?" The answer seems to be a decisive "No", because Venus is a familiar object, and if the Wise Men were deceived by it they can hardly have been very wise!

The same objection disposes of all other normal planets and stars. No planetary conjunction was visible from the Holy Land around the time of Christ's birth (which was probably in B.C.4, not A.D.1); Halley's Comet came back a dozen years too early, and again would have been on view for some time; no novae or supernovae were recorded by contemporary astronomers.

All in all, it seems that the Star has no scientific explanation, and it is hardly likely that the mystery will ever be solved now.

GODDESS OF BEAUTY

Venus is named after the Goddess of Beauty, and with the naked eye it is superb; at its best it can even cast shadows. Telescopically it is a disappointment, since its surface is permanently hidden by its dense, cloudy atmosphere. This month it is at gibbous phase: about 70 per cent illuminated at the start of December, 60 per cent at the end.

Before the Space Age, very little was known about Venus. It was even suggested that there might be broad oceans, containing primitive life-forms which might eventually develop just as they have done on Earth.

The early space missions ruled this attractive idea out of court. The temperature at the surface is not far short of 1000 degrees Fahrenheit; the surface pressure of the atmosphere is 90 times that of the Earth's air at sea-level; the atmosphere itself is made up principally of carbon dioxide, and those lovely clouds prove to contain large amounts of sulphuric acid. As I have said on various occasions, anyone who lands on Venus and steps outside his spacecraft will be immediately fried, poisoned, squashed and corroded.

LIFELESS

No life can be expected there now; but there is a chance that life may have gained a foothold in the early days of the Solar System, over 4000 million years ago. The Sun was then about 30 per cent less luminous than it is now, and it is possible that Venus and the Earth, which are of very similar size and mass, may have started to evolve along similar lines. But when the Sun became more powerful, the oceans of Venus evaporated, the carbonates were driven out of the rocks, and there was what has been called a "runaway greenhouse" effect, transforming Venus into the furnacelike environment of today.

Russian automatic vehicles have softlanded there, and sent back pictures of a gloomy, rock-strewn landscape under a bright orange sky. Both Soviet and American vehicles have been put into closed orbits, and by now the surface has been reliably mapped by radar; the US *Pioneer* has been particularly successful in this respect.

THE SKY THIS MONTH

The last weeks of 1984 show that the night skies are still short of planets! The exception is, of course, Venus, which is a magnificent object in the west after sunset; at the end of December it will be visible for over three hours after the Sun has disappeared, so that it will be seen against a dark background.

Mercury is technically an evening object in the first part of the month and a morning object after the 14th, but it is so far south in the sky that British observers will probably not be able to see it with the naked eye. Mars moves into Aquarius, and is visible in the early evening, but it is now no brighter than Aldebaran, and no telescope will show much upon its disc.

Jupiter is to all intents and purposes out of view; Saturn, in Libra, rises shortly before the Sun at the end of the month, but is not well placed. There are no eclipses of the Sun or Moon, and no bright comets are expected; Halley's Comet is still beyond the range of any but very large telescopes.

The starlit sky is dominated by Orion, now high in the south-east by late evening; it is interesting to compare its two leaders—Rigel and Betelgeux—which are very different. Rigel is a true "cosmic searchlight", white and hot, shining some 60,000 times as powerfully as the Sun. Betelgeux, "only" 15,000 Sun-power, is a lovely orange-red. It is decidedly variable in light, and at times it may rival Rigel, though probably never quite equals it.

Look also for the Orion Nebula, below the three stars of the Belt; this is the most famous of the gaseous nebulae, and is a stellar birthplace, where fresh stars are condensing out of the thinly-spread gas and dust. Deep in the heart of the Nebula is the mysterious Becklin-Neugebauer Object, detectable only in infra-red, which may be a very luminous star permanently hidden from us by the intervening nebular material.

Of Orion's retinue, Capella in Auriga (the Charioteer) is almost overhead, while Aldebaran in Taurus (the Bull) is high up; also in Taurus is the lovely star-cluster of the Pleiades or Seven Sisters. Most people can see seven stars without optical aid, and binoculars will show many more.

The Square of Pegasus is sinking in the west. Below it lies Cetus, the Whale, distinguished mainly by its longperiod variable star Mira. At maximum Mira becomes as bright as the Pole Star, but this month it is well below naked-eye visibility. Venus is a world of craters and plains, together with two major upland areas, now called Ishtar and Aphrodite. There is also Beta Regio, a highland area which seems to consist of two giant shield volcanoes, Rhea and Theia.

Recent results indicate that these volcanoes—and at least one other, in the region called Atla Regio—are active. There has been a sudden, marked increase in the amount of sulphur dioxide in the planet's atmosphere, attributed to violent vulcanism.

The situation on Venus is however very different from that on the Earth. Our world has several major "plates" which drift very slowly around; vulcanism occurs at the boundaries of these plates (remember the "Ring of Fire" round the Pacific). Venus, on the other hand, is probably a one-plate planet, so that vulcanism is restricted to a few areas. Because of the lack of movement, a volcano on Venus will persist for much longer than a similar volcano on Earth.

Hawaii gives an example of this. Mauna Kea used to lie over a "hot spot", but has now shifted away and become extinct (at least, one hopes so in view of the major observatories now on its summit). Mauna Loa has taken its place over the hot spot, and is active.

PROBING SPACE

One of the most effective space-probes to date has been *Pioneer* Venus. It has also been used for other studies. In April 1984 it was tilted so as to examine Encke's periodical comet, and found that the comet is losing water at three times the expected rate.

In February 1986 it will be tilted again, this time to study Halley's Comet. Halley reaches perihelion (its closest point to the Sun) on 9 February 1986, but will then be out of view from Earth, because it is on the other side of the Sun.

However, it will be observable from Venus, and *Pioneer* is to be pressed into service. The information will be of immense value at that particular time, since the various comet probes are scheduled to rendezvous with Halley in the following month.

Less than thirty years ago it was widely believed that as a potential colony, Venus might be more promising than Mars. This has turned out to be quite wrong, and the chances of any manned expeditions to Venus in the foreseeable future seem to be nil.

Carl Sagan has suggested that it may eventually be possible to "seed" the planet's atmosphere, break up the carbon dioxide and sulphuric acid, and make conditions there tolerable, but at the moment any such procedure is quite beyond us. We must be content to study Venus from a respectable distance.

One other experiment is worth noting. On their way to Halley's Comet, two Russian Vega probes will by-pass Venus and, it is hoped, drop balloons into the atmosphere, so that information can be obtained from different levels as the balloons float around. Whether this experiment will be successful remains to be seen.

Another Venus orbiting probe is planned for the late 1980s, and will be of tremendous interest. We have learned a great deal about this strange, unfriendly world, but there is still much that we do not know.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SERVICE

Printed circuit boards for certain PE constructional projects are now available from the PE PCB Service, see list. They are fully drilled and roller tinned. All prices include VAT and postage and packing. Add £1 per board for overseas airmail. Remittances should be sent to: **PE PCB Service, Practical Electronics Editorial Offices, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.** Cheques should be crossed and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

Please note that when ordering it is important to give project title, order code and the quantity. Please print name and address in Block Caps. Do not send any other correspondence with your order.

Readers are advised to check with prices appearing in the current issue before ordering.

NOTE: F	Please	allow	28	days	for	delivery.	We	can	only
supply b	oards ii	isted he	ere c	or in th	e N	ovember 1	984	issue	

ADD11 :00	Code	
APRIL 82		
Med. Resolution Equaliser (UK 101)	204-01	£1.73
Enlarger Timer	204-02	£4.02
AUG '82		
Automatic Photographer	208-01	£1.94
Home Alarm	208-02	£3.21
SEPT '82		
Waveform Digitiser	209-01	£8 24
FEB '83		1000
Radio Booster	302-02	£1.80
MAR '83		
Into the Real World	303-01	£3.99
Accessory PSU	303-02	£1.35
4 ¹ / ₂ Digit Frequency Meter	303-03	£3.69
APRIL '83		
Phaser	304-01	£3.41
JUNE '83		
Program Conditioner	306-01	£2.30
SEPT '83		
Guitar Active Tone Control	309-01	£2.27
Ground Communication System	309-02	£2.13
Ground Communication System	309-03	£2.31

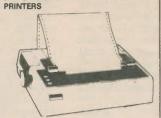
		10.00
PROJECT TITLE	Order Code	Cost
DEC '83		
Expanding the Vic 20	312-01	£5.18
MAR '84	102 01	C1 02
Spectrum Autosave	403-01	£1.83
	404-01	£10.74
Microstepper MAY '84	404-01	L10.74
Sustain Unit	405-02	£2.82
Audio Signal Generator	405-03	£4.28
	405-04	£2.51
JUNE '84		
Cross Hatch Generator	406-01	£3.52
JULY '84		
Simple Logic Generator	407-01	£7.73
EPROM Duplicator	407-02	£3.74
Alarm System	407-03	£3.19
Oscilloscope Calibrator	407-04	£4.23
AUG '84	100.01	
Comm. 64 RS232C Interface	408-01	£3.02
Field Measurement	408-02	£3.19
	408-03	£2.76
Digital Dice	408-04	£4.23
Simple Logic Analyser	408-05	£2.93
Alarm System	408-06	£4.24
	408-07	£3.14 £3.23
	408-08	13.23
Parallel to Serial Converter	40901	£2.92
Through the Mains Controller	409-02	£2.88
rnrough the Mains Controller	409-02	£2.71
" OCT '84	403-03	12.71
Logic Probe	410-01	£1.90
NOV '84		
Computer DFM Adaptor	411-01	£2.76
DEC '84		
Ni-Cad Charger	412-01	£2.40
JAN '85		
Outrider Car Computer (Set of 2 boards)	501-01/2	£9.10

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



£33 (£29) £34, Extra memory ram packs 8K £19 (£17) £20, 3K £6 (£7) £9.

ACORN COMPUTERS Electron £203 (£209) £229. Electron joy-stick and printer interface £61 (£62) £59 BBC Model B £404 (£357) £387. BBC Light Pen £29 (£28) £33. 14° Colour monitor £28 (£29) £319. Kende double density disk interface system £149 (£131) £141. Disc drives 5.25° 40 track: single £170 (£154) £184, dual £295 (£270) £308.



Brother HR5 £162 (£146) £170. Shinwa CTi CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Cannon PW1080A £332 (£239) £329. Epsor RX80 £277 (£251) £262. Epson RX80/F71 £314 (£286) £316. Epson FX80 £399 (£358) £388. Combined matrix inflars and electic howkiters: Epson FX80 £399 (£358) £388. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters:-Brother EP22 £173 (£166) £186. Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. Smith Corona TP1 Daisy wheel printer £252 (£225) £255. MCP40 Oric colour printer/plotter £134 (£123) £140. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp com-puters £58 (£52) £55.

16 DL SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS 5V 56 ohm coli 1 SPDT contact 1 amp D.C. UK price 67p each plus 35p postage on total order.

VIDEOGENIE COMPUTERS We still support these gorgeous machines. Please write for our free list.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS The Computer Export Specialists Dept PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England. Please allow 7 days for delivery.

Tel: Swanley (0322) 64851. Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and Includas insured airmail postage.

1984/85 CATALOGUE

84 page A4 size - Bigger, Brighter, Better - more components than ever before! With each copy there's discount vouchers, Bargein List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order form and Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All fot just Ef/0011 Winter Supplement due out November - Send large SAE for your free copy.

for your free copy **NEW PACKS:** K524 OPTD PACK – a variety of single point and seven segment LEDS (incl. dual types) of various colours and sizes, opto Isolators, numicators, multi

colours and sizes, opto isolators, numicators, mutu digit gas discharge displays, photo transistors, infra red emitters and receivers. 25 assorted £3.95; 100 £14.95; 250 £35. K525 PRESET PACK – Big, Big variety of types and sizes – submin, min and std, MP, sider, multiturn and cermets are all included. Wide range of values from 20 R to 5M. 100 assorted £6.75; 250 £12.95; 100 cere 1000 £48

1000 £48. KS26 HEATSINK PACK – Lots of different sizes and shapes of heatsink for most diode and transistor case styles. A pack of 25 assorted including several large finned types – total weight over 1kg £5.50; 100 £19.50. KS27 HARDWARE PACK – This has a large variety of a k and case it space servers from 2 view to be

K22 MAROWARE PACK – This has a large variety of pk and self tapper screws from 2×3" up to 8×14" also washers, some BA, metric and Whit. screws plus other miscellaneous brackets, captive nuts and bits and pleces. Ikg (up to 1000 pleces) E4; 34g E9; 10kg E25. K238 ELECTROLYTIC PACK – All ready cropped for PCB mounting, this pack offers excellent value for money. Good range of values and voltages from 04 μ c to 1000LF, 6 to 1000. 100 E3:95; 250 E8:95; 1000 E32. K531 PRECISION RESISTOR PACK – High quality, close tolerance R's with an extremaly varied selec-tion of values mostly 1 and 1 w tolerances from 0.1% to 2% – Ideal for meters, test gener etc. 250 E3; 1000 E10. K532 RELAYS – Wide selection of styles voltages

K522 RELAYS - Wide selection of styles voltages and contacts. 4v-240v, AC/DC, SP to 4PCO. 20 for £6: 100 £25. WAMPLIFIER

The second second

NI-CAD CHARGER SCOOPI Ever-Ready model CH4, this charger will take up to 4 AA, c or 0 cells plus 2 PP3 if required. Smart two tone grey case 212×97×60mm. Only £7.95.

AA 117 AA 119 AA 119 AA 119 AC 127 AC 128 AC 127 AC 128 AC 127 AC 128 AC



"TORUS"

The unit has 2 \times 3V motors, linked by a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gearbox contained within the black ABS housing. Data is supplied with the unit showing relations on driving the motors att. £5.95. Suitable wheels also available wheels also availabl able: 79mm dia plastic with blue tyre, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for £1.30 (limited qty). 3" dia aluminium disc 3mm thick drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for 68p.

FIBRE OPTICS

Scoop purchase of single and twin cable. For use with visible light or infra-red. Core 1mm dia, overall 2.25mm dia. Single 50p/m; 20m coil £6.30. Twin 90p/m; 20m coil £11.00.

MINIATURE RELAYS

PCB' mounting, DPCD size 20×15×15mm. Available in 3, 9 or 12V. £1 each.

PCB MOUNTING NI-CADS Much sought after 4.8V 150mA batts with PCB mntg tags on 25mm pitch. Batt size $25 \times 16 \text{ }$ 0. Ideal for paralleling. 99p ea; 10+.85p; 25+.70p; 100+.60p.

Official orders welcome - minimum invoice charge £10. No min. on CWO.



FREE CARE	ER BOOKLET				
 Train for success, for a better job, better pay Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career. Learn in your own home, In your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already! Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use. Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET today — at no cost or obligation at all. 					
	'A' Level subjects from which to al passport to career success.				
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	RADIO AMATEUR'S				
ELECTRONICS					
COMMERCIAL ART					
TV, RADIO &					
BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTANCY					
Please send FREE DETAILS for the course ticked above. Name Address					
P.Code					
S Elliot Place Clydeway Centre Glasgow G3 8EF (all hours)					

		-					
AA117 0.080 AA117 0.080 AA117 0.080 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA117 0.280 AA118 0.230 AA118	BCY71 0.16 BCY71 0.16 BCY71 0.16 BCY72 0.16 BCY74 0.16 BCY70 0.27 BCY70 0.20 BCY70 0.20 </td <td>BU111 .460 BU111 .460 BU124 .470 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .501 BU254 .501 BU254 .501 BU254 .600 BU125 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU127 .600 BU128 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU110 .600 BU111 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU110 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU120 .600 <!--</td--><td>TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.750 TBASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.8000 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800</td><td>24 377 1 8 50 24 377 1 8 50 24 377 2 8 60 27 377 3 1000 27 4 303 0 250 27 4 303 0 250 28 4 304 4 7 50 28 4 504 0 200 28 507 0 400 28 507 0 400 29 507 0 400 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507</td><td>JAPANESE TRANSISTORS TRANSISTORS TSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.200 ZSA77 0.320 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC475 0.300 MA3714 0.300 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 0.300 QYNF7 0.301 ZSP IN 0.160 2.250 <</td><td>PCCR5 0 428 PCCR50 0 450 PCCR20 0 150 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL82 0.350 PCL83 0.350 PCL85 0.480 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.480 PV38 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV35 0.400 PV30 0.500 LM320 0.300 LM320 0.280 PV355 0.300 PV355 0.300 PV350 0.300 PV370 0.320 PV70 0.380 PV70 0.</td><td>LED 3mm LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 BRIDGE RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LA/500 0.100 RA/500 0.100 R</td></td>	BU111 .460 BU111 .460 BU124 .470 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .500 BU254 .501 BU254 .501 BU254 .501 BU254 .600 BU125 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU126 .600 BU127 .600 BU128 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU110 .600 BU111 .600 BU129 .600 BU129 .600 BU110 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU111 .600 BU120 .600 </td <td>TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.750 TBASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.8000 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800</td> <td>24 377 1 8 50 24 377 1 8 50 24 377 2 8 60 27 377 3 1000 27 4 303 0 250 27 4 303 0 250 28 4 304 4 7 50 28 4 504 0 200 28 507 0 400 28 507 0 400 29 507 0 400 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507</td> <td>JAPANESE TRANSISTORS TRANSISTORS TSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.200 ZSA77 0.320 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC475 0.300 MA3714 0.300 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 0.300 QYNF7 0.301 ZSP IN 0.160 2.250 <</td> <td>PCCR5 0 428 PCCR50 0 450 PCCR20 0 150 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL82 0.350 PCL83 0.350 PCL85 0.480 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.480 PV38 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV35 0.400 PV30 0.500 LM320 0.300 LM320 0.280 PV355 0.300 PV355 0.300 PV350 0.300 PV370 0.320 PV70 0.380 PV70 0.</td> <td>LED 3mm LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 BRIDGE RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LA/500 0.100 RA/500 0.100 R</td>	TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.740 TBASD 0.750 TBASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TCASD 0.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA25220.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TDA2520.800 TTA2520.8000 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800 TTA2520.800	24 377 1 8 50 24 377 1 8 50 24 377 2 8 60 27 377 3 1000 27 4 303 0 250 27 4 303 0 250 28 4 304 4 7 50 28 4 504 0 200 28 507 0 400 28 507 0 400 29 507 0 400 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507 0 4000 20 507	JAPANESE TRANSISTORS TRANSISTORS TSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.300 ZSA73 0.200 ZSA77 0.320 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSE400 0.270 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC470 0.200 ZSC475 0.300 MA3714 0.300 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 1.500 LYC275 0.300 QYNF7 0.301 ZSP IN 0.160 2.250 <	PCCR5 0 428 PCCR50 0 450 PCCR20 0 150 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCCR20 1.300 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL81 0.340 PCL82 0.350 PCL83 0.350 PCL85 0.480 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.550 PCL86 0.480 PV38 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV30 0.480 PV35 0.400 PV30 0.500 LM320 0.300 LM320 0.280 PV355 0.300 PV355 0.300 PV350 0.300 PV370 0.320 PV70 0.380 PV70 0.	LED 3mm LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm RED 0.550 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LED 3mm GREEN 0.100 BRIDGE RECTIFIENS 1A/500 0.100 LA/500 0.100 RA/500 0.100 R
BČ214 0.060 BČ214 0.060 BČ237 0.070 BČ237 0.070 BČ230 0.160 BČ238 0.070 BČ300 0.160 BČ301 0.180 BČ302 0.180 BČ302 0.180 BČ327 0.060 BČ327 0.060 BČ322 0.060 BČ322 0.060 BČ557 0.060 BČ532 1.500 BČ323 1.500 BČ343 1.500 BČ343 1.500 BČ343 1.500	FY55 0.250 SYF57 0.230 SYF44 0.230 SY100 0.140 SX119 0.151 SX22 0.150 SX22 0.150 SX22 0.150 SX22 0.150 SX22 0.150 SX22 0.150 BT109 0.900 BT116 0.800 BT120 1.000 BU104 1.000 BU105 0.800 BU106 1.000 BU105 0.400 BU104 1.000	5h 760311.400 5h 760311.400 5h 760311.400 5h 760311.500 5h 760311.500 5h 76131.500 5h 76150.700 5h 76127.800 728000 0.520 746627.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.200.01 746527.000 74657.000 7467.000 74657.000 74657.000 7467.000 7467.000 7467.000 7467.000 7467.000 7467.000 7467.000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.0000 747.00000 747.00000 747.00000 747.00000 747.00000 747.00000 747.00000 747.000000 747.000000 747.00000000000000000000000000000000000	All brand Rin 9 & 1	Quotations c Please all new Compor g for items no RAN 2 THE BRO EMBLEY, A lephone: 0	rders accepte given for Larg low 7 days fo nents. All value bit listed. We s DAT/ ADWAY, PI MIDDLESE	e Quantities r delivery res are new a trock 3,000 ite RESTON RE (, ENGLAN & 904 1115	nd boxed

SENICONDUCTOR GIRCUITS TON GASKELL BA (Hons) C Eng MIE

PROGRAMMABLE DELAY TIMER (LS7210)

THE digital timer i.c. is a very common building block in all kinds of circuitry, and can vary in complexity from simple devices such as the '555' up to programmable microprocessor peripheral i.c.s. This month we look at the LS7210 from LSI Computer Systems, an interesting PMOS device with several novel features.

Essentially, the LS7210 consists of a digital timer with a period which can be programmed by a 5 bit binary code, giving a range of periods from 1 to 31 times the basic time interval. The basic time interval itself is determined by a clock which can either be generated internally or fed in from an external source. The feature that sets this timer i.c. apart from other similar devices is that it can be made to operate in four distinctly different modes; delayed operate, delayed release, dual delay, or monostable ('one-shot').

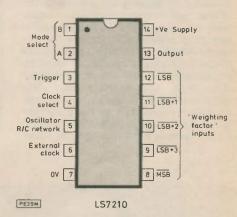
The block diagram is shown in Fig. 2. The internal oscillator requires only an external

capacitor and resistor to be connected to pin 5 as shown. If preferred, an external clock can be fed in to pin 6. A logic 1 on pin 4 (high level, or open circuit because of the internal pull-up resistor) selects the external clock, and a logic 0 (low level) the internal clock oscillator. The selected clock is then divided by 1023 and fed into a programmable timer/counter. This block of circuitry divides the incoming signal by anything from 1 to 31, depending on the code set up on pins 8 to 12. The timer/counter output is then latched and used to drive a MOSFET output stage.

An unusual feature of this i.c. is that the trigger input and the two mode select inputs are latched by the clock. Hence, no action will be taken when pins 1, 2 or 3 change state until the next negative transition of the clock. Master control logic arranges for the correct sequence of events to occur, and power-on reset circuitry ensures that all parts of the i.c. are reset when power is first applied.

OPERATING MODES

The selection of operating modes of the LS7210 is made by applying the following codes to the mode select inputs A and B:



Characteristic		Notes		Minimum Value	Typically	Maximum Value	Units	
Supply Voltage Quiescent Current Temperature Range		+15V supply, output turned off		+4.75		+15.0 3.0 +70	V mA °C	
Trigger Input	For Logic 1	+ve supply = $+5V$ +ve supply = $+15V$		4.0 12.0		5.0 15.0	V V	
Voltage, Pin 3.	For Logic O	+ve supply = + +ve supply = +	15V		0 0		1.0 3.0	V V
Input Voltage	For Logic 1	+ve supply = $+5V$ +ve supply = $+15V$ +ve supply = $+5V$ +ve supply = $+5V$ +ve supply = $+15V$		3.5 10.5		5.0 15.0	V	
(All other Inputs)	For Logic O			0		1.5 4.5	V V	
Outp	Output Source Current		Output = Output =	= +4·5V = +4·0V	0.55			mA
Source C				= +14·0V = +13·0V	4·2 8·1			mA mA
	Internal Oscillator Frequency External Clock Frequency				0.01 D.C.		100k 160k	Hz Hz
External Clock Pulse V		t _H and t _L		For	3.0			μs
I/P Set-up time, pins 1		ts t _{nd}		External		200	300	ns
	Ext. Clock to Output Delay Ext. Clock to Output Delay (At Time-out)			Clock-		700	1000	ns
Ext. Clock to Output Delay (At Time-out) Ext. Clock to Output Delay (Monostable Mode)				See Fig. 4		1.0 400	1.6 600	μs ns
"Pull-up Resistor" Constant Current					1	3.0		μΑ

Fig. 1. Pinout and specification

A (pin 2)	B (pin 1)	MODE
0	0	Monstable ('one-shot').
0		Delayed Operate.
1	0	Delayed Release.
1	1	Dual Delay.

A logic 1 corresponds to either a high level, or open circuit due to the internal pull-up resistors. Fig. 3 shows the effect of these different modes on the output. Dual delay provides a time delay when both turning on and turning off the output. Once turned on, the output will remain on as long as the trigger input is at logic 0. Once turned off, the output will remain off as long as the trigger input is at logic 1. (Note that the output is inverted with respect to the input; a logic 1 on the trigger input results in a logic 0 being present, with or without a time delay, at the output.)

The delayed release mode causes a retriggerable delay to occur before the output is turned off whenever there is a positive going transition at the trigger input, while negative going trigger edges turn on the output immediately. The converse of this is true for the delayed operate mode. In the monostable mode the i.c. operates as a retriggerable monostable multivibrator. The output is turned on whenever there is a negative going transition at the trigger input. At the end of the programmed delay the output is turned off automatically. If there is a negative going trigger edge before the time period has ended, the delay is re-started. A positive going edge has no effect on the output or the time delay. Fig. 3 shows all the variations of output

operating modes for the trigger input.

Although the operating mode of the, LS7210 can be changed as often as required by altering the logic states of pins 1 and 2, this should NOT be done while a timing period is in progress, or erroneous effects will be caused. The internal pull-up resistors on the mode select inputs, in common with all other pull-up resistors in the i.c., are actually $3\mu A$ constant current sources. Their resistance is effectively 1.6M with a +5V supply, or 5M with a +15V supply.

THE WEIGHTING FACTOR

The 'weighting inputs', i.e. the binary inputs that determine the programmed division ratio,

are active low; a logic 0 turns that bit on, and a logic 1 or open circuit turns it off. Hence, for a weighting factor of 31 (the highest possible number) pins 8 to 12 should all be at logic 0. The exact delay is given by the formula:

$$Delay = \left(\frac{1 + 1023N}{f}\right)$$

N is the binary weighting factor as defined on pins 8 to 12 (8 is the most significant bit, and 12 the least), and f is the clock frequency used. The internal clock frequency range is shown in Table 1. The tolerance on all these frequencies, i.e. the variation from i.e. to i.e., is $\pm 5\%$.

RESISTOR	CAPACITOR	SUPPLY		
Rt	Ct	+5V	+15V	
47k	200p	79kHz	85kHz	
	500p	37kHz	36kHz	
	1n	22kHz	20kHz	
	50n	610Hz	475Hz	
470k	100p	15kHz	_ 16.5kHz	
	200p	9kHz	9.5kHz	
and the second second	500 p	4kHz	4kHz	
	1n	2.4kHz	2kHz	
	50n	63Hz	47Hz	
2M	100p	4.2kHz	5kHz	
	200p	2.5kHz	2.8kHz	
	500p	1.1kHz	1.1kHz	
	1n	670Hz	610Hz	
	50n	17Hz	14Hz	
10M	10µF	0.02Hz	0.013Hz	

Table 1. Oscillator Frequencies as Determined by External Components

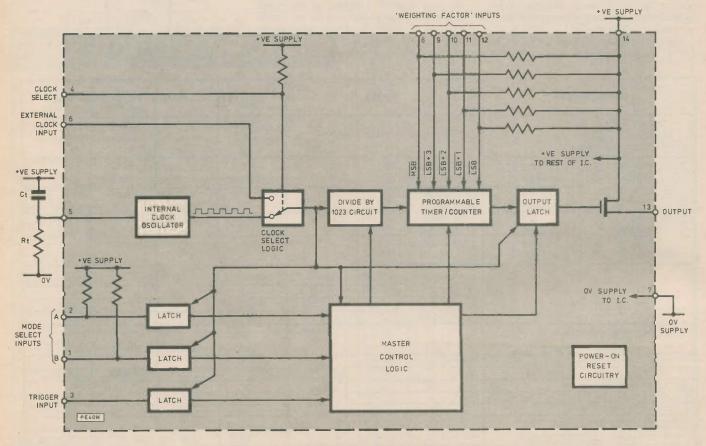
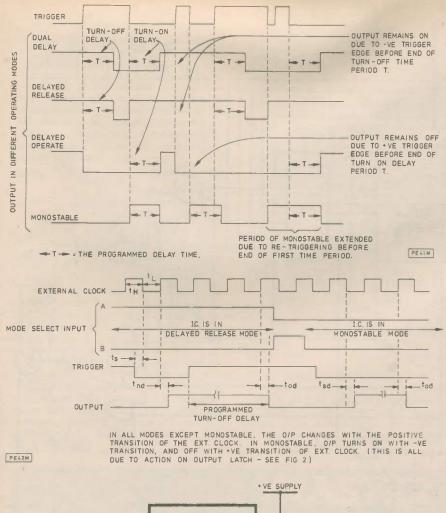


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the LS7210



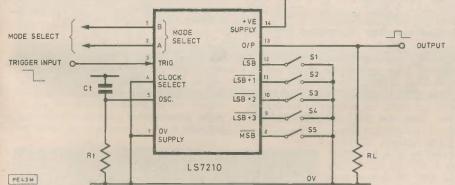


Fig. 3 (top). Timing diagram for the four modes of operation

Fig. 4 (middle). Timing diagram for the external clock

Fig. 5 (bottom). Typical simple application

USING THE I.C.

This is a fairly straightforward chip to use, although there certainly are some pitfalls for the unwary! The most obvious of these are the inverted logic levels on the weighting factor binary inputs, and the requirement that the clock should latch in both mode select inputs and the trigger input. Hence, when using the internal clock, the trigger pulse must always be wider than the clock period or it may never get latched in at all. The clock can operate down to very low frequencies, so this trigger pulse duration requirement could present problems if not catered for in the circuit design.

The output is an open drain f.e.t. which must be pulled down to OV with an appropriate load resistor to obtain an output voltage swing. The available current drive is not very high, as shown in Fig. 1, so any loading should carefully take account of these current limits. Fig. 4 shows the exact timing relationships when the external clock is being used. The time periods t_H , t_{nd} , etc., are specified in Fig. 1.

APPLICATIONS

A typical application of the LS7210 is shown in Fig. 5. The internal clock is used, so no input is needed to pin 6. Pins 1 and 2 are connected to 0V, to the positive supply, or just left floating as required. The i.c. has a wide supply range of $\pm 4.75V$ to $\pm 15V$, and features CMOS, PMOS and TTL compatible inputs. The value of R₁ and C₁ can be varied over a wide range, although it should be borne in mind that the internal oscillator (pin 5) can source a maximum of 0.6mA at $\pm 5V$ supply, and 2.7mA at $\pm 15V$ supply. These limits must not be exceeded.

The ability of this i.c. to produce delays varying from only a few microseconds up to several hours is a great attraction. Several units can even be cascaded to give extremely long delays or sequential switching effects. Altogether, it makes for an extraordinarily versatile programmable delay timer. The LS7210 is available from Macro Marketing, Burnham Lane, Slough, Berks.

A MICROCOMPUTER 'WATCHDOG' TIMER

GENERALLY speaking, microcomputers are very reliable devices. They rarely 'give up' part way through running a program as long as sensible precautions have been taken with regard to power supplies, transient protection, etc. However, when they do go wrong, it's usually very dramatic! When a microprocessor has jumped to an incorrect or non-existent memory location, it will almost never recover from that error. This can cause

serious problems in dedicated control applications: robot arms thrashing wildly about, washing machines doing a cold rinse for ever more, etc.

One way of minimising any damage done is to provide a 'watchdog' or 'lock-up' timer. This requires that the microprocessor triggers a timer at regular intervals in such a way that the timer never quite reaches the end of its time period before being re-triggered. If this retriggering fails to happen it is assumed that the computer has developed a fault, so the timer finishing its time period signals a warning. The ending of the time period can also be used to try to re-establish correct operation by resetting the microprocessor and running the program again.

Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 6, with the Veroboard layout (a rather complex one this month, as all-digital circuits tend to be) shown

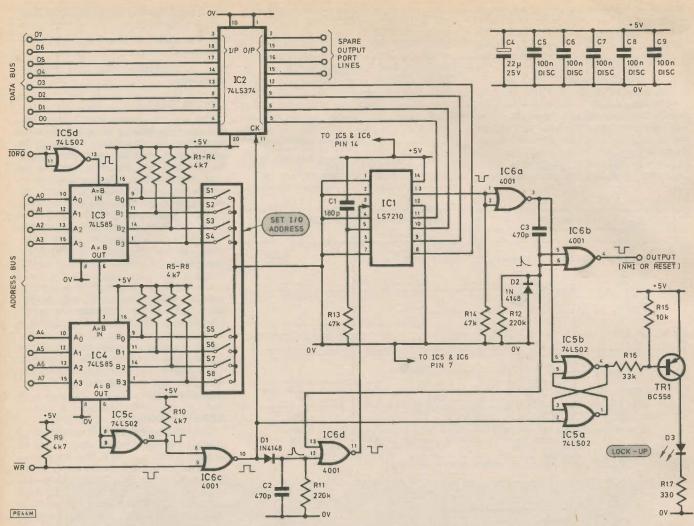


Fig. 6. Microcomputer 'Watchdog' Timer circuit

in Fig. 7. It was designed for a Z80 based system, but is easily adapted for other microprocessors or systems. In this circuit the microprocessor is able to control the actual time delay before resetting. This allows fast reactions to a failure during a period when the microprocessor is able to regularly re-trigger the timer, but also enables a longer time period to be allowed when a more complex and lengthy part of the program is being executed.

IC3 and IC4 are comparators used to decode a unique port address from the Z80 address bus. The port address required is programmed in binary on switches S1 to S8. These switches should be turned on for a logic 0, and turned off for a logic 1. IC5c, IC5d and IC6c arrange for the output of the comparators to be enabled only when the microprocessor is performing a WRITE operation to an I/O address. D1, C2 and R11 stretch the resultant pulse to typically 30 or 40µs, i.e. longer than the period of the oscillator of IC1, to allow the clock to latch in the trigger pulse from the output of IC6d. IC1 has the LSB of the weighting input always tied to logic 0 to ensure that the weighting input is always greater than zero. The other four weighting bits are fed from IC2, an 8 bit latch, which holds the data written to that port address. The top nibble (4 bits) is spare, so these

lines can be used for other output functions if required. When writing data to the port to control IC1, it should be remembered that all the weighting inputs must be inverted. Hence ØFH (i.e. ØØØØ1111 in binary) is the shortest time delay, and ØØH (i.e. ØØØØØØØ in binary) is the longest delay.

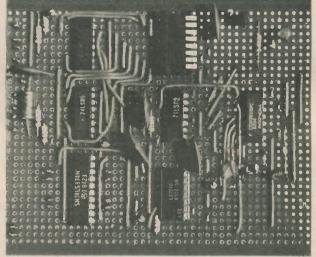
The output of IC1, loaded by R14, is buffered by IC6a, then fed to IC6b via C3, D2 and R12 to ensure that the output can never sit at a logic 0 level continuously. The output can be used as a nonmaskable interrupt line. NMI, or a reset line, **RESET**, as appropriate.

It is unwise to use this output to feed into any form of maskable interrupt or polled input, because there is every chance that the computer would disable such facilities as part of its

Circuit board component layout for the Microcomputer 'Watchdog' **Timer circuit**

random 'crashing' effect, preventing any remedial action by the watchdog circuit.

Note that the output of IC6a is also fed back to IC6d. This arranges that IC1 retriggers itself at the end of every timing period, so that if the resetting action doesn't work the first time, it will try over and over again. In-



dication of lock-up is given by D3, which is turned on by the flip-flop formed by IC5a and IC5b, via TR1. This flip-flop is turned on by the output of IC1 changing state (i.e. trying to re-start the processor) and turned off again by a WRITE operation to re-start the timer.

In practice, the circuit is connected to the address, data, and control lines as shown. The program should start (usually after loading the stack pointer) by writing a word out to the watchdog timer port; it's a good idea to start with the longest time delay. For example, if the output port is at address 44H, the assembled code for a Z80 could read:

3E ØØ	LD A,Ø	; Put req'd
	v	alue in Accumulator
D3 44	OUT (44H)	A ; Output the
	Acc	umulator to the port.

In BASIC, the simple instruction OUT 68,0 would normally be used. The program should then continue, but must repeat this code regularly. The value Ø can be changed up to ØFH, or 15 in the case of BASIC, to vary the delay. Higher numbers, of course, will cause the 'spare' bits to be changed in IC2. The code must be repeated before IC1 finishes its time period, which is approximately 350ms for the maximum delay (ØØH, or Ø decimal) or 12ms for the minimum delay (ØFH, or 15 decimal). Programs written in assembler or directly in machine code usually run very much quicker than interpreted BASIC, so if used with the latter it might be necessary to extend the 350ms to even longer. This should be done by increasing the value of C1 or R13 (or both). C2, C3, R11 and R12 should all be

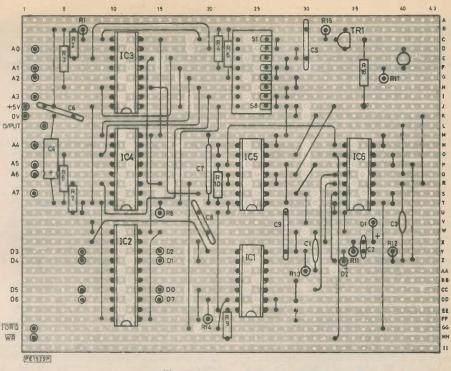


Fig. 7. Veroboard layout

changed by the same amount, too.

At the reset address (normally $\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset H$) and/or at the NMI vector address ($\emptyset \emptyset 66H$ for the Z80) the above code should again be loaded in, or at least jumped to or passed through very shortly in the program path. After execution of this code, the program should then jump to a suitable place where the system can be re-initialised and re-started. Again, the port must be written to on a regular basis to prevent the timer ever reaching the end of its period.

DY SEETING



- Electronics Microprocessors Computer Technology is the career and hobby of the future. We can train you at home in a simple, practical and interesting way.
- Recognise and handle all current electronic components and 'chips'.
- Carry out full programme of experimental work on electronic & computer circuits including modern digital technology.
- Build an oscilloscope and master circuit diagrams.
- Testing and servicing radio T.V. hi-fi and all types of electronic/ computer/industrial equipment.

New Job? New Career? New Hobby ?	and DOLING
	SEND THIS COUPON NOW.
Please send your brochure without any obligation to - I am interested in NAME ADDRESS	in: ELECTRONICS PE1 MICROPROCESSORS RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE CITY & GUILDS EXAMS Other Subjects
BLOCK CAPS PLEAS British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. H	COUNCIL FOR THE ACCREDITATION 0734 51515 OB



PROPHYLACTIC DISCLOSURE

There has been a spate of patents and research disclosures recently on still picture cameras that use electronic memory instead of film. A research disclosure, by the way, is the opposite of a patent.

If you invent something and don't patent it, you run the risk that someone else may also invent it, patent it, and perhaps stop you using your own invention. But once an idea has been published, it cannot be patented. So the safest way to ensure that no-one, including yourself, can patent an idea is to publish it.

Some firms play the sneaky trick of publishing in an obscure language, like Finnish or Danish, and choosing a little known publication in that country. Remember that once you have published an idea without patenting it, you have effectively made it a gift to anyone who reads what you have written.

By publishing in an obscure language there is a good chance that no-one will read it. But if the idea is later patented, the obscure language publication can still be used to invalidate the patent. This technique is quaintly known as "prophylactic disclosure".

A more normal approach is to publish openly, for instance in a learned journal. But this takes time. It is quicker to take advantage of the services offered by some firms which exist solely to publish ideas on which inventors want to block patents. *Research Disclosures* is one such British publication and a British journal recently devoted two pages to a not very interesting idea for electronic still picture cameras which an anonymous firm had published as a patent blocking procedure.

IN THE FRAME

The electronic picture bandwaggon started rolling with Sony's Mavica. Note incidentally that Mavica was the word originally used by Sony to describe a very wide video tape format which ran very slowly past a helical scan head. The wide tape format was dropped and the name Mavica was later switched to an SLR camera with CCD image sensor and magnetic disc instead of film.

They built and demonstrated some Mavica prototypes back in August 1981 and before long the popular press was talking about the end of film cameras. One American vídeo magazine reported Mavica as if it were already on sale. Sony talked about a launch in Japan "sometime in 1983". But it never happened!

Instead Sony did a quiet deal with one of the leading Japanese daily newspapers to field test Mavica electronic cameras. The idea was to let newspaper reporters on location send their pictures back to head office by telephone wire.

The original Mavica was a colour camera but the newspaper version was black-andwhite only to offer improved resolution. The last I heard, the field trials were still going on and Sony was planning a big announcement for when the newspaper made a full scale switch to electronic camera work.

So far this has not happened. But I noticed a recent patent from Sony for a multi-coloured ink ribbon for printing Mavica colour pictures onto paper. This is a modification of a printer demonstrated in London in March 1982.

Normally the pictures from an electronic camera are displayed on a TV screen and the screen image can of course be photographed with an instant picture film camera. But there is inevitably loss of definition so they devised a hard copy printer which worked independently of the TV screen.

The electronic image is read out four times, with a thermal printer working over four dye sheets, one at a time. The dye sheets are yellow, magenta, cyan and black. The dye works by sublimation, that is to say it changes from solid to gaseous state when heated and then goes back to solid powder again, without an intermediary liquid stage. The snag with all electronic film photography so far (and virtually every major Japanese company has a system under development) is that definition is limited to well below photographic film level.

Kodak, with most to lose, has made much public noise about this. The company responded to the threat of Mavica by launching the Kodak film disc camera. This works like a dream, making it almost impossible for anyone to take a really dud picture. But unfortunately the picture quality available from the very small film frame is so poor that it undermines the Kodak argument about the benefits of using film rather than electronic storage.

Polaroid has also stuck with film, although, like Kodak, it has professional interests that extend to electronic imaging. As emphasised to me when I visited Polaroid in their Cambridge, Massachussets headquarters recently, the real hurdle is to produce an electronically stored image of photographic film quality on equipment which matches conventional film cameras in price and reliability.

No-one has come anywhere near achieving this aim. It will happen, eventually, but not yet. In the meantime the popular press will continue to proclaim the end of film is nigh. When next you read this, bear in mind some of the hard technical facts,

The Mavica camera records its pictures on a small magnetic disc, looking like a computer floppy. In April 1983 a group of 20 Japanese companies agreed on a standard format for the discs: 47mm in diameter, coated with metal powder and capable of recording either 50 pictures with single field definition or 25 pictures with interlaced full frame quality.

The camera uses a CCD light sensor with 280,000 individual light sensitive elements, under a striped three colour filter. This gives colour resolution of 350 lines, that is to say the camera can resolve 350 separate vertical lines. Resolution is trebled by removing the three colour filter to give a black-and-white image.

The Sony printer could resolve up to 700 lines. Picture quality on screen, and on the hard copy print outs, could best be described as reasonable. The limiting factor was the CCD with its 280,000 individual picture elements.

When I talked with Sony they told me they hoped to raise definition by developing a CCD with 350,000 elements. But even the 280,000 element CCD stretched the technology. When Hitachi launched a video camera (for use with a portable video recorder), which had a solid state sensor instead of a conventional miniature picture tube, it had only 220,000 elements; and it costs more than a similar camera with a conventional tube that offers better resolution.

PERSPECTIVE IMAGES

To put these figures into perspective let's think about what happens when a broadcast quality TV signal is converted into digital code, for instance to enable the use of special effects of the type you see every day on sports broadcasts and pop music promo' films. The technique used is to sample the black and white, or luminance, picture content at 13.5MHz while sampling the two colour component signals at 6.75MHz each.

There is no point in sampling any faster, because the picture is already broken up into individual lines, around 575 of which are active picture lines in the European 625 line system. Each sample is then described in 8-bit words, which means you need around one million 8-bit bytes of memory to freeze just one 625 line TV picture without quality loss.

Sampling at this rate breaks the picture up into around 0.4 million individual picture points or pixels (around 575 picture lines each divided into 720 picture points). So the sampling needed to store a broadcast quality TV picture is far in excess of the sampling available from a CCD sensor.

The unseen part of the equation is that CCD sensors are far more expensive to make than miniature TV tubes. So hard truth number one is that it costs more to get less quality if you use a solid state sensor. Hard truth number two is that the amount of memory needed to capture a TV picture is far in excess of anything currently available at reasonable price.

Although Sony talked only vaguely about the technology used to record Mavica pictures onto disc, the company's engineers did confirm to me that it was stored in analogue format by frequency modulation rather than digital code.

Now let's look at the kind of definition offered by film with silver halide emulsion. Kodak estimates that only a video system with around 2,000 active picture lines can convey all the information available in a frame of 35mm film.

Even this does not solve the problem of contrast, the ratio between lightest and darkest picture content. For film it is around 500:1 and for video it is around 50:1. A single film frame of 35mm film has around 3.5 million silver halide memory elements. each capable of recording blue, green and red light information separately with a range of contrast which is roughly equivalent to a 5-bit digital word. So each frame of 35mm film is a memory for over 50 million bits of information.

Now compare this with a 625 line TV picture, which at very best has around 0.7 million discrete pixels. Compare it also with solid state sensors which still have less than 0.3 million picture elements.

Polaroid makes the same point in a different way. The company says it believes that "silver halide photography will dominate for some years to come

To prove the point Polaroid points to its new machine for giving magazine and newspaper printers a chance to produce a pre-proof copy of a colour picture stored in digital code on Winchester discs. The storage is achieved by scanning the original photograph in a matrix of 2,000 x 3,000 lines to give a total of 6 million individual picture points or pixels.

Each pixel is then coded into three eightbit words, one for red, one for green and one for blue. This creates a total data stream for just one photograph of well over 100 million bits.

For printout this data stream is used to control an oscillating light beam. The 100 million bit stream takes around 5 minutes to print out and quality is almost as good as an original photographic picture. But around twice the number of bits would be necessary for no quality loss at all from an original 10 x 8 photo.

Even as it currently stands the Polaroid equipment costs over 100,000 dollars and takes up half a small office. All this to get from an electronic memory store the kind of quality you can get from a single sheet of photographic film!

COST OF QUALITY

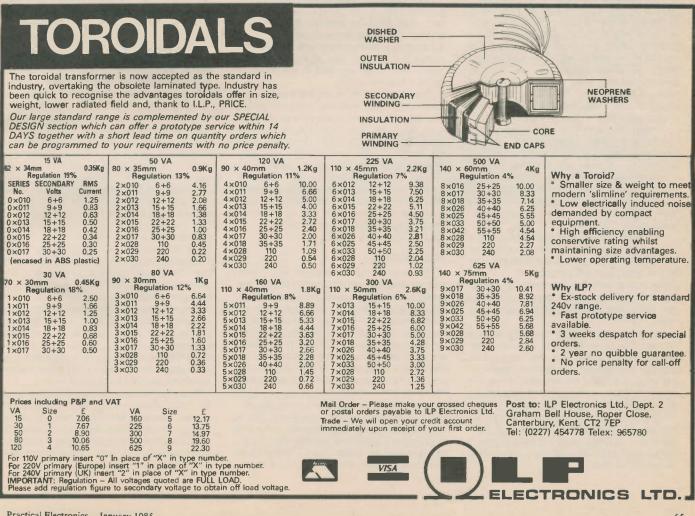
As the price of electronic memory plummets and the storage density of magnetic disc rockets, the balance of convenience, cost and quality will change. Bit reduction techniques, as for instance used for teleconferencing to cram the 140 megabits a second needed for moving video into a 2

megabit stream, will also help the trend towards electronic imaging. But the high quality, low cost electronic camera that slips in your pocket is still a long way off.

The low quality, high cost pocket video recorder is however promised for America later this year and for Europe who-knowswhen. Earlier this year Kodak announced its intention of selling a camcorder (combined video camera and recorder) that uses the new format of 8mm magnetic tape. The Kodak camcorder will be made by Japanese company Matsushita and a big question mark hangs over its commercial and technical viability.

When I visited Polaroid in Boston I was subjected to three days of the broadest hints imaginable that the company would NOT be following the same route. Less than a week later the company announced that it had signed a deal with Toshiba to do just that I was left re-writing articles hastily pulled back from the printing presses of several magazines. I shall be very wary of anything Polaroid in America tells me in the future.

The 8mm video format is questionable because it comes late on the market, with VHS already the de facto world video standard and a very small VHS camcorder already on sale in the US and Japan and promised for the UK about now. The 8mm camcorder price will be high, around £1000, which is far out of the price range of most of Kodak and Polaroid's traditional customers.



Strictly

by K. Lenton-Smith

MEMBERS of COS (The Cinema Organ Society) spend a great deal of their time in rescuing and reviving the diminishing number of cinema organs still in existence and will happily travel long distances to hear a well-known organist's recital. Those of us interested in electronic keyboard instruments owe a great debt of gratitude to the near-extinct cinema organ.

CINEMA ORGANS

It is probable that most readers of *PE* will not have experienced hearing a cinema organ played live. The BBC's programme "The Organist Entertains" may give an idea of the scope of the Wurlitzer, Compton and other cinema organs and of the immense skill of the masters of their keyboards but broadcasts and recordings are not to be compared with the "happening" itself.

The clnema organist was an entertainer in the full sense—a showman and not simply a skilled musician able to cope with three or four manuals, pedals and the myriad of controls round his horseshoe console. He even controlled the lighting beamed on him from above (by means of tabs on the console) to suit the particular mood of the music, and the hydraulic ram that brought him up from the pit.

There were no rhythm units in those days but he had a very comprehensive percussion department in the pipe chambers, including piano (at several pitches), chimes, xylophone etc., remotely controlled from his console. Drums and cymbals could be coupled to pedals and manuals—much as they were with electronic instruments 30 years ago.

The cinema organ's original function was to replace the piano accompaniment for silent movies, but eventually became part of the entertainment programme. Many of these instruments had four manuals and, at the height of the era, a seven manual instrument was built for general entertainment.

I suspect that the cinema itself was in its heyday 35 years ago and that the popularity of its organ has run in parallel. Patrons saw two full-length films, newsreel, cartoon, the resident organist gave his recital and there was possibly a stage show as well. All good family stuff—and the films mostly had a happy ending! The cinema catered for complete escapism and even the grand architecture of the picture palace (and indeed they *were* palaces) was geared towards that ideal. The cinema has suffered in many ways. TV was in existence before the Second World War but viewers were few and it was the BBC's poor relation. Transmissions were halted during the war to avoid presenting the enemy with perfect direction finding facilities. Resumption of the BBC's service, the addition of ITV and eventually colour have tended to make the public seek entertainment in the home. Videotapes have made further inroads in this respect.

Many cinemas were demolished during the Blitz, or so badly damaged that their organs were lost. Those that survived often fell into disrepair and, while the pipework was relatively sound, the electrical circuitry rotted away. These instruments were electrically blown-at fairly high pressure-and wind allowed from wind-chest to pipe by means of pallets operated by pneumatics and solenoids wired to the console. Miles of wire was involved and the flexible cable connected to the rising console was very substantial. Disuse, exposure to the elements and the high cost of an overhaul for the cinema chain resulted in the expiry of many a fine instrument.

Consequently, most of the surviving instruments have become museum pieces and are still operating because of the hard work put in by COS members. To preserve them, whole instruments were dismantled and re-built elsewhere and relatively few cinema organs are still to be found in their original locations. Some are in private houses and public halls and the pipework has been known to find its way into churches—although only part of the tonal arsenal can be used in that situation!

POP MUSIC

The cinema organ's struggle for survival was not only due to old age but also to the public's changing musical taste. Among the junk in the attic, there may be a pile of sheet music inherited from an earlier age. Sixpence may well have bought the score for the latest popular *melody*. Those were the days when music was composed to be played and sung by everyone—big bands, small combos, popular vocalists and those round the family piano.

Apart from being played over the air, these melodies formed the basis for a cinema organ performance—and were exactly what the patrons wanted and expected. The position today is vastly different as pop music is quite often written by a member of a group that records that number for its own popularity. And so the disco is overtaking the dance band.

Melody hardly applies to modern pop music, which seems to emphasise intricate rhythm patterns and often has little melodic content. Vocals are often banal and not in the 'sing-along' category: much of this output will be here today and gone tomorrow. Oh yes, there are exceptions, such as the Beatles' compositions. Fortunately we still have a few composers of note—such as Mancini, le Grand and Joabim—who write songs that can be sung and will be remembered.

Musical tastes also changed with the arrival of rock and skiffle, when the guitar suddenly became the centre of interest for aspiring pop fans. Keyboard instruments began to lose favour, especially the family piano; a "sport" at that time was breaking up pianos against the clock.

No wonder the cinema organ fell out of favour. Good tunes were becoming scarce, keyboards were less popular and the lugubrious style of the cinema organ couldn't cope with the new wave of pop music. Many cinema organists gave in as, whilst they could please the mums in the audience, the kids made it plain that this sort of music was not to their liking.

ELECTRIC ORGANS

I hope that COS members will forgive me for concluding that the cinema organ is a musical dinosaur but we should be grateful to that Society because, like the animal species, this dinosaur has evolved.

The Hammond organ was around in the late 1930s, if you could afford one, but was rare in this country. It was offered to the public as an electric organ capable of completely new tones. It sounded unlike the clnema organ, largely due to the early methods of vibrato it used. Some time elapsed before the public took to the electric organ but, because of its portability, gained popularity during the war for outside broadcasts. Jazz performers found its rapid attack useful and even liked the key-click.

The generation that grew up with films with organ recitals were sufficiently hooked to be among the first home-organ owners. The average age of Organ Clubs will support this fact and, as they sit at their 'plugins' crunching through 'Spanish Eyes' in the instruction book, they are mentally back in that long-gone picture-palace of their youth, seated at the Mighty Wurl[tzer and bathed in purple limelight]

Whereas the finest pipe organs have complete ranks for each stop, cinema organs were usually based on extension principles—and today's electronic instrument follows that principle in general. For a complete 5-octave manual, 61 pipes are required for each stop of a given pitch.

The alternative is extension, where, say, 97 Tibia pipes can be made to cover all pitches between 16' and 2', any 61 being brought into play by a stop tab. Notes were thus 'borrowed' or duplicated liberally: this is noticeable only by the most critical ear, but it did reduce the cost. The electronic organ with Top Octave Synthesiser and bistable divider strings is also an extension organ. When reverberation and other effects have been added to the signal, it is difficult to hear the shortcomings.

The percussion department of a cinema organ was not limited to drums etc. There were bird whistles, hooters, thunder and other effects—not surprising, as the original task was to accompany films.

Today the percussion or rhythm section probably comprises some eight instrument voices, triggered by a ring counter, all of which were available on a cinema organ. The piano stop today also derives from that source, where a grand piano in the chamber could be played from the console.

The modern electronic counterpart is just as complex because it will probably embody synthesisers (mono- and polyphonic) as well as 'organ tone'. Organ tones of entertainment, as distinct from classical, organs owe their origins to the cinema and basically fall into three categories.

The backbone of the tonal array is the *Tibia* (for the classical organ, the Diapason) which comes under the generic group of **Flue** pipes. The pipe itself is of wide scale without much harmonic content and in electronic terms is close to a sine wave. Square waves contain odd harmonics but the output from a bistable divider may be low-pass filtered to remove most of the harmonics.

Selective filtering and mixing will allow some overtones to pass, so that other flues may be produced. Stopped pipes, where the pipe is literally capped so that the pulses of air are bounced back and emerge at the mouth, contain some odd harmonics. Stopped **Flutes** are therefore easily arranged from a square wave source.

The second group form the **Strings**, the pipes being of smaller scale: the fundamental is weaker and plenty of harmonics exist. If square waves are the starting point, super-octave frequency has to be added to provide even harmonics. By staircasing several octaves together, an almost full harmonic series can be obtained; a high-pass filter will suitably reduce the fundamental. If there is a choice of waveform, sawtooth provides a ready-made full harmonic series.

The last group, *Reeds*, is not quite as simple if the correct result is to be obtained. The reed pipe itself actually contains a reed at its base, the pipe in this case simply acting as a resonator. To duplicate the sound, a full harmonic series is treated by band-pass filtering.

It should be emphasised that pipe organ tones were never intended to be replicas of their orchestral counterparts, the Trumpet being a good example. To copy a trumpet reasonably well you need synthesised tones as both portamento and the envelope are adjustable—and these are not really organ facilities.

SPINET

I have visited private houses where cinema organs were installed. For this purpose, you need a large house or a large outbuilding! So the organ has been scaled down over the years. If you are classically inclined, you still need a minimum of two manuals and a 32-note pedalboard. With anything less, you soon run out of notes.

For entertainment purposes, you can get by with far less and the so-called 'Spinet' organ thus came into being: it is lighter, smaller and less expensive. The two manuals are normally shortened to $3\frac{1}{2}$ or 4 octaves each and are offset.

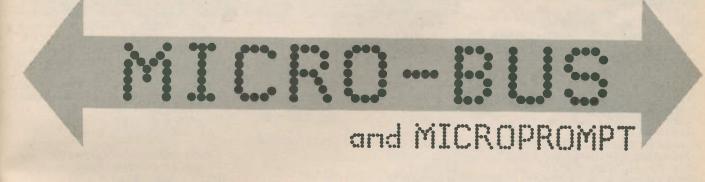
The top manual is the solo and its bottom note around tenor F but the addition of a 16' stop brings it one octave lower. The accompaniment (lower) manual is offset to be one octave below the solo but the lowest pitch available is usually 8': thus, the lowest frequency is generally the same on both keyboards.

A full size pedalboard is probably too large for most living rooms and most of its compass probably unnecessary for light music. Hence an octave of stub pedals is usually fitted—even so, an expert can do wonders with those '12 sticks'.

NO ABDICATION

The King is Dead—but long live the King of Instruments. He may have changed somewhat, fitted with synthesisers, memories, automatic chords and rhythm units. Some home-organs still feature a horseshoe console and we should remember that the King has sired some related instruments—the electric piano, computer keyboard and polyphonic synthesiser.

So, although nearly extinct, the entertainment pipe organ has set a few precedents in the design of electronic instruments and given many people the opportunity to make music on what is still the most complete and complex of all instruments. We must hope that COS members will continue to preserve those mighty giants so that we can still enjoy hearing them—and venerating them for their contribution to the Art of Electronic Music.



Appearing every month, Micro-Bus now presents ideas, applications and programs for the most popular microcomputers and all micro-related projects so far published in PE. Ideas must be original, and payment will be made for any contribution featured.

ZX80 TESTS

Sir—The first of my two programs for the ZX80 should be of interest to all ZX80 owners, while the second is mainly of use to students of mathematics and physics. They

will run on any memory size.

Program One will test the user's mental arithmetic by firing twenty questions including the four major operations at him. The answer is always a whole number, by design, and after the test you are given your score. If you score eleven or more correctly then you can either finish or have another test; however, if you do not then the program forces another test.

Program Two solves simultaneous equations of three unknowns, and having recently completed my second sixth form year I can recommend the program to any user wishing to check his matrix multiplication solutions of these equations. One merely enters the information requested and the solution is displayed. Remember to enter \emptyset where no variable exists and don't forget negative coefficients.

Conversion to run on other machines should not cause many problems; however, major modification would have to be performed to RUN either program on a 1K ZX81 (limited memory).

M. J. Davies, Dyfed.

SOFTWARE

Program 1

10 RANDOMISE 20 PRINT ,"MATHS TEST" 30 PRINT "I WILL ASK YOU 20 MATHEMATICS","QUESTIONS. INVOLVING +,-,* OR /." 40 PRINT "ENTER NO. TO ANSWER" 50 GO SUB 550 60 LET RI = 07Ø FOR G=1 TO 2Ø 80 LET R=RND(4) 90 CLS 95 PRINT "QUESTION ";G 100 GO SUB 280+R*40 110 PRINT "=?" 120 INPUT A\$ 130 LET B\$=STR\$(B) 135 LET $C = \emptyset$ 14Ø IF A\$=B\$ OR (CODE(A\$)=22Ø AND CODE(B\$)=18 AND TL\$(A\$)=TL\$(B\$)) THEN LET C=-15Ø IF C THEN PRINT "CORRECT" 155 IF C THEN LET RI=RI+1 **160 IF NOT C THEN PRINT** "WRONG ... ANSWER=";B\$ 17Ø GO SUB 55Ø 180 NEXT G 190 CLS 200 PRINT "YOU GOT ";RI;" RIGHT" 210 IF RI=20 THEN PRINT "EXCELLENT" 22Ø IF RI<2Ø AND RI>1Ø THEN PRINT "NOT BAD" 230 IF RI<11 THEN PRINT "YOU NEED SOME MORE PRACTICE" 240 GO SUB 550 250 CLS 26Ø IF RI<11 THEN RUN 270 PRINT "MORE? (Y/N)" **280 INPUT A\$** 29Ø IF AS="Y" THEN RUN 300 IF AS="N" THEN STOP 310 GO TO 280 32Ø GO SUB 49Ø 33Ø PRINT A;"+";B; 340 LET B = A + B35Ø RETURN

36Ø GO SUB 49Ø 37Ø PRINT A;"-";B; 38Ø LET B=A-B 39Ø RETURN 400 GO SUB 490 410 GO SUB 520 420 PRINT A;"*";B; 430LET B=A*B **435 RETURN** 440 GO SUB 490 450 GO SUB 520 460 LET C=A*B 470 PRINT C;"/";A; 480 RETURN 490 LET A=RND(1000) 500 LET B = RND(1000)510 RETURN 520 LET A=A/10 530 LET B=B/10 540 RETURN 55Ø PRINT "PRESS NEWLINE" **560 INPUT A\$ 570 RETURN** READY.

Program 2

1 LET CH=38 2 GO SUB 57 **3 INPUT A** 4 GO SUB 57 **5 INPUT B** 6 GO SUB 57 7 INPUT C 8 GO SUB 57 9 INPUT D 10 GO SUB 57 **11 INPUT E** 12 GO SUB 57 13 INPUT F 14 GO SUB 57 15 INPUT G 16 GO SUB 57 **17 INPUT H** 18 GO SUB 57 **19 INPUTI** 20 GO SUB 57 21 INPUT J 22 GO SUB 57 23 INPUT K 24 GO SUB 57 25 INPUT L 26 CLS 27 LET DØ=A*F*K+E*J*C+I*B*G-C*F*I-G*J*A-K*B*E 28 LET D1=D*G*J+H*K*B+L*C*F-B*G*L-F*K*D-J*C*H 29 LET D2=D*G*I+H*K*A+L*C*E-A*G*L-E*K*D-I*C*H 30 LET D3=D*F*I+H*J*A+L*B*E-A*F*L-E*J*D-I*B*H 31 IF $D\emptyset = \emptyset$ OR $D1 = \emptyset$ OR $D2 = \emptyset$ OR D3=0 THEN GO TO 65 32 PRINT "SOLN .: " 33 LET Q=-D1 34 PRINT "X="; 35 GO SUB 47

36 LET Q=D2 37 PRINT "Y=": 38 GO SUB 47 39 LET Q=-D3 40 PRINT "Z="; 41 GO SUB 47 42 PRINT "MORE?(Y/N)" **43 INPUT A\$** 44 IF NOT (A\$="Y" OR A\$="N") THEN **GO TO 43** 45 IF AS="Y" THEN RUN 46 STOP 47 LET C=Q/DØ 48 LET A=Q-DØ*C 49 PRINT C;"." 50 FOR B=1 TO 3 51 LET C=10*A/DØ 52 LET A=10*A-C*D0 53 PRINT C: 54 NEXT B 55 PRINT **56 RETURN 57, CLS 58 PRINT "EQUATIONS WITH 3 UNKNOWNS'** 59 PRINT "AX+BY+CZ=D" 6Ø PRINT "EX+FY+GZ=H" 61 PRINT "IX+JY+KZ=L" 62 PRINT "GIVE ";CHR\$(CH) 63 LET CH=CH+1 **64 RETURN 65 PRINT "EQUATIONS ARE** INCONSISTENT" 66 GO TO 42 READY.

SPECTRUM SECONDS AWAY

Sir—Here is a program for the Spectrum which is basically a seconds counter. However, its main importance to Spectrum owners is the use that can be made of line 35, in view of the fact that there is no SCROLL instruction in the machine's vocabulary.

> J. W. H. King, Cambridge.

5 REM "SECONDS COUNTER" and "SCROLL CONTROL" for Spectrum. 10 LET p=1: PAUSE 48

- 20 PRINT p
- 30 LET p=p+1
- 35 POKE 23692,2: PAUSE 48
- 40 GO TO 20
- 5 Ø REM This programme COUNTS SECONDS. It can be stopped by pressing CAPS SHIFT and BREAK. ENTER RUN to start.
- 60 REM Line 35 entered in any programme before a GOTO line will produce scrolling at one line per second.
- 70 REM If entered as POKE 23692,1, it will scroll one line at each depression of almost any key. POKE 23692,2 without the PAUSE will give continuous scrolling at a very fast rate.



IF YOU'RE CRAFTY, YOU'RE BOUND TO PICK UPA LOT OF TIPS AT OUR SHOW

WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE

10-13 JANUARY, 1985 Thursday to Saturday 10am-7pm Sunday 10am-6pm PRACTICAL WOOD WORKING EXFILEITION

Whether you're a craftsman creating fine furniture or a beginner making a simple bookshelf, you'll find everything you could possibly need under one roof. See the latest ideas and equipment for woodworking. Talk to the experts about timber and finishes.

★ CRAFT MARKET See the very latest ideas and equipment for woodworking. ★ FREE CHRISTIES VALUATIONS Let Christies value your antiques. An expert will be available at the show, so bring along your interesting pieces, or photographs of them, if you prefer.

Admission prices: Adults &2.50 Children under 16 and Senior Citizens &1.50. Advanced Party Booking for groups of 20 or more. Adults &2.00 Children &1.00 (Plus one free ticket per 20 sold for the organiser or teacher).

Further details from: Practical Woodworking Tickets, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

Sponsored by Practical Woodworking Magazine



The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 36 The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 36 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846). 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

FREE! Parcel of components worth £10. Send only 80p postage! D. HORSLEY, 113 Clare Road, Braintree, Essex.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN EHAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RELOW Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V. 047, 10, 22, 4-7 & 10 Mfds. - 5p. 22 & 47-6p. 100-7p. (50V-8p). 220-8p. (50V-10p), 470-11p. (40V-16p). 1000/15V-15p. 1000/25V-25p. 1000/40V-35p. 4700V/25V-70p. FIFTY 74 SERIES I.Cs on panel £2.20. Assorted components £5.00/£6.50 7lbs or 10lbs post paid. J. W. BLANSHARD, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

RESISTOR PACKS FOR ALL PROJECTS

watt carbon film resistors 5% 1 ohm to 10M E24 series. Packs of 10 each value (1690 resistors) £10.00. Your choice of quantities/ values 125 for £1.00. VAT and Post Free. **GORDON HALLETT**

20 Bull Lane, Malden Newton, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0BQ

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

ADDRESS

.....

BOURNEMOUTH/ BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. FORRESTERS (NATIONAL RADIO SUPPLIES), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELLS TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets of Radio, TV, etc £1.50 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SOFTWARE

UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps" GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty (£7.00) SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe zap-ping mov-ing Klingons in real time. Superby graphics. (£7.00) STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. (£6.00) LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00) HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. sald sol (£3.00) BASIC TUTOR (\$X4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. (£12.00) LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this if your broat the

E PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it.

LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED mis, if you haven raineduy gorin. (E3.00) MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last I A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. (E3.50) These ORIGINE PAGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16x48 and 32x48 displays (including enhanced Superboards). HabitWabF

Superboards). HARDWARE These kits are complete in every way.- Fuly socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus preformed cable assem-bly for easy interconnection to J1, or our ... NOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily, Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. (#19.50)

easily. P (£19.50)

(£19:50) BK STATC RAM BOARD. (£39:50) HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE: At last, a system that works. COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cas-sente) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19:50). For software in (EPROM), add 65:00. VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 15x48 or 32x48 dis-plays without butchering your computer. (£19:50) Monitor EPROMS re-biown to suit for just £2:50 BK EPROM BOARD (£19:50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £12:00 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC.V.

BASIC/ BASIC/ MONITOR EQARD, Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (E9.50) Selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (E9.50) Millinclusive prices - absolutely no hidden extras. Please write or phone for further details: FINISH SOFTWARE, Saa High Street, Eston, Cleveland TS6 SJD. Tel: (0642) 454883.

FOR SALE

PHILIPS DIGITAL MULTIMETER PM 2521, Cost £365, accept £250 with operating manual. Tel. 0704 31153.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

RUL SIZE, top quality service sheets £2.50 + l.s.a.e. CTV/ Music Centres £3.50 + l.s.a.e. Repair data almost any named TV-Video £10.50 inc. circuits. L.s.a.e. brings any quote free magazine/price lists. TISPE, 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire, 0698 883334.

COURSES

FULL-TIME RAINING OURSES

15 MONTHS B-TEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE in TELEVISION & **VIDEO SERVICING**

15 MONTHS B-TEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE in COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

9 MONTHS **B-TEC HIGHER CERT (HNC) in COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY** & ROBOTICS

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS

- TELEVISION (MONO/COLOUR)
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS & CCTV

COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS

Short courses (from 6 weeks) with previous electronics knowledge.

Courses commence Jan '85, April '85, September '85.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ (Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for

NAME

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Classified Advertisement Dept, Room 2612, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846 Rate:

36p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamfold Street, London SE1 9LS.

1/85

TUITION

IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want - learn the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING The demand for Programmers is Increasing constantly – don't miss out! For free booklet write today to

IDEAL SCHOOLS (Ref. PE2) 60 St. Enoch Sq Glasgow G1 UK. Tel: 041-248 52001

HOME SECURITY



SERVICES INVENTORS Think of something new? Write it down!-

American industry offers potential royalties for your innovations and new products. We offer free confidential disclosure registration and initial consultation in London regarding your idea's potential value. Write without delay for your free information package.

American Inventors Corporation 82, Broad Street, Dept PT Westfield, Massachusetts 01086 United States of America.

A fee based marketing company.

MISCELLANEOUS

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from PVC. Faced steel. Vast range, competitive prices start at a low £1.50. Punching facilities at very competitive prices. BAZELLI, (Dept. 23), St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

AOAPTORS - Power supplies for calculators, TV games, computers etc. Send for details. RTE ELECTRONICS, Britania Mill, Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 8BA.

HEATHKIT. U.K. spares and service centre. CEDAR ELECTRONICS, Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewkesbury, Glos. Tel. (0684) 73127.

TERMINET PRINTER RS232. Working £70.00. Everyday Electronics No. 1 to Vol. 9 £20.00. Buyer collects. Tel. 01-651 4885.

CLEARING LABORATORY, scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders etc. Tel. 0403-76236.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showroom, opposite Odsal Stadium.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY 811 Forest Road, London E17. Telephone 01-531 1568							
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE							
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz			
8 to 34	3.63	2.09	1.10	0.88			
35 to 39	3.82	2.31	1.27	0.93			
40 to 43	6.00	3.20	2.25	1.61			
44 to 47	8.67	5.80	3.49	2.75			
48	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69			
8	ILVER PL	ATED COI	PPER WIR	E			
14 to 30	9.09	5.20	2,93	1.97			
TINNED COPPER WIRE							
14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94			
Fluxcore							
Solder	5.90	3.25	1.82	0.94			
Prices include P&P VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.							
SAE for list of copper and resistance wire.							
Dealer enquiries welcome.							

NEW AND SURPLUS components and equipment now in stock. Also amateur F.M. and T.V. aerials, and a complete range of burglar alarm equipment. Write or phone for price list: SPECTRUM RADIO & ELECTRONICS LTD, 36 Slater Street, Liverpool L1 4BX, 051 709 4628.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEYBOAROS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. ELVINS ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 40a Dalston Lane, London E8. Tel. 01-986 8455.

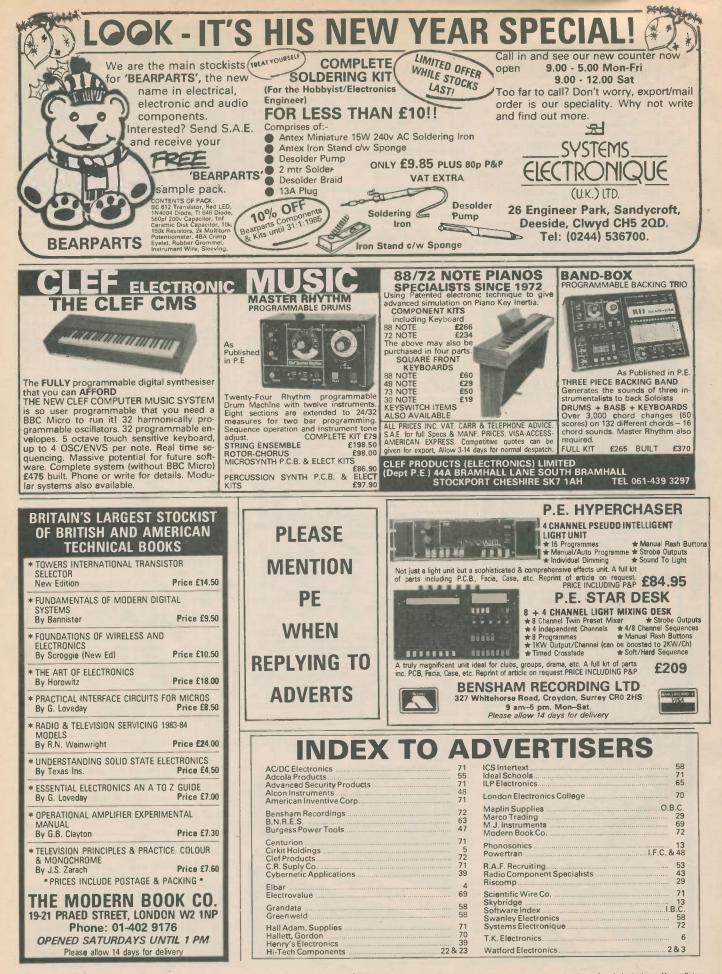


leader of the Packs

AC/DC COMPONENT PACKS Pack Qty Description Price No. RED 5mm LED £1.00 12 500mz ZENERS 5% TF 12 30 £1.00 **TF 15** 50 1 amp Rect. Diodes in 4000 £1.00 series 1 amp Bridge Rect. **TF 16** 6 £1.00 TF 17 TF 18 Transistor pads A/S Fuses 20mm £1.00 £1.00 100 20 TF 19 10 **3A Rect. Diodes** £1.00 TF 110 ORP 12 BR 100 DIAC £1.00 £1.00 2 TF 111 TF 112 5 10 BC109B £1.00 LC's all different TF £1.00 113 TF 114 TF 115 50 12 **BFR 86** £1.00 8 pin DIL sockets £1.00 TF 116 20 10mm Horiz. Pre set (10 values) Slide Pots - 3K £1.00 TF 117 10 all the same £1.00 TF 118 10 **Mixed Pots** £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 TF 119 10 Feed throughs TF 120 25 Electrolytic Caps TF 121 50 Polyester Caps £1.00 TF 122 100 Mixed Resistors -Incl. Wire Wound Mixed Transistor Hardware £1.00 £1.00 **TF 123** 100 TF 124 TF 125 TF 125 TF 126 TF 127 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 5mm LED clips and rings 25 BC 107 BC 108 10 10 6 Green 5mm LED TF 128 6 Yellow 5mm LED £1.00 TF 129 150 Mixed nuts/bolts/washers/ £1.00 approx 25 self tapper Mixed Electrolytics Axial £1.00 **TF 130** TF 131 25 Mixed Electrolytics Radial £1.00 TF 132 TF 133 Mixed Polyester Axial Mixed Polyester Radial £1.00 £1.00 50 50 **TF 134** 15 BC 337 £1.00 TF 135 TF 136 TF 137 TF 21 £1.00 £1.00 £1.00 20 500MA A/S 20mm Fuse 50 50 Mixed Ceramic Discs Mixed Ceramic Plates 200 47 pf 160V Polystone Cap £2.00 TF 22 10 LM 3900 N £2.00 TF 23 TF 24 10 £2.00 Mixed DTL 4700 mf 25V Tag Elect 2" × 1 £2.00 5 1000 mf 63V Ax Elect .022 mf 400V RAD POLY 100 mf 250V Ax TF 25 10 £2.00 TF 26 TF 27 £2.00 £2.00 50 10 10 2.2 mf 160V Polyester RAD **TF 28** £2.00 VDR's TF 29 10 £2.00 Mixed TTL (74 series) TF 210 £2.00 10 TF 211 2N 3055 H(RCA) £2.00 A TF 213 200 IN 4151 Diodes £2.00 TF 214 200 IN 4148 Diodes £2.00 TF 51 100 White/Red 5mm LED £5.00 TF 52 BC 108C 50 £5.00 TF 53 TF 54 10,000 mf 63V Comp. grade £5.00 £5.00 ₽KG Reel 22g ersin multicore 2N3055 H(RCA) TF 55 TF 56 10 £5.00 5 **OCP71** £5.00 **TF 57** 3 10,000 mf 40V Comp. grade £5.00 elect **TF 58** 720 ¹W Carbon film 1Ω-10MΩ ten £5.00 values ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - ALL GOODS BRAND NEW & NORMALLY DESPATCHED BY RETURN

TERMS: Cash with order. POST & PACKING: Please add 75p to total order.

AC/DC ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS DEPT P.E., 45 CHURCH STREET, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

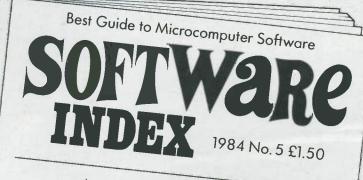


Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SEI 9LS. Printed in England by McCorquodale Magazines Ltd., Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £12.00, Overseas £13.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road. Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Have you one of these?

BBC * COMMODORE 64 DRAGON * VIC 20 ORIC 1/ATMOS ATARI 400/800 SPECTRUM * ZX81

Then you need one of these



Now with **5,000 programs** more educational, games, business & personal management listings than ever before!

ON SALE NOW! Windson

HUNDREDS OF NEW LINES

The amazing Maplin Catalogue is here again! The new edition is packed with hundreds and hundreds of new electronic components to bring you right up to date with all the latest developments. As all home constructors agree (and a good many professionals too) the Maplin Catalogue is the one essential piece of equipment they really need. And now with all our **prices on the page** the Maplin Catalogue is better value than ever.

On Sale From 10th November 1984.

Pick up a copy as soon as it's published at any branch of W.H. Smith or in one of our shops. The price is still just $\pounds1.35$, or $\pounds1.75$ by post from our Rayleigh address (quote CA02C).

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1985 catalogue. Price $\pounds 1.35 + 40p$ post and packing. If you live outside the U.K. send $\pounds 2.40$ or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose $\pounds 1.75$.

Name

Address

TRONIC SUPPLIES LTD Maplin Electronic Tel: Southend (07 London W6, Tel: -Lynton Square, -282-284 Lond -46-48 Bevois V

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 55291 1. • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748 0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236 0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356 7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702-554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703-25831. All shops closed all'day Monday.